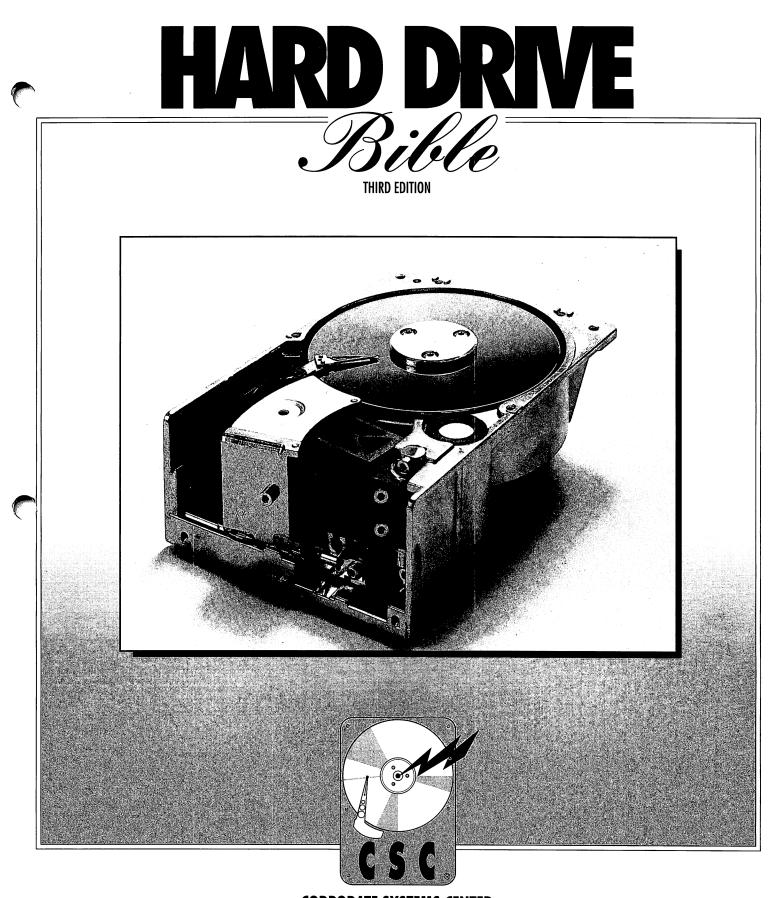


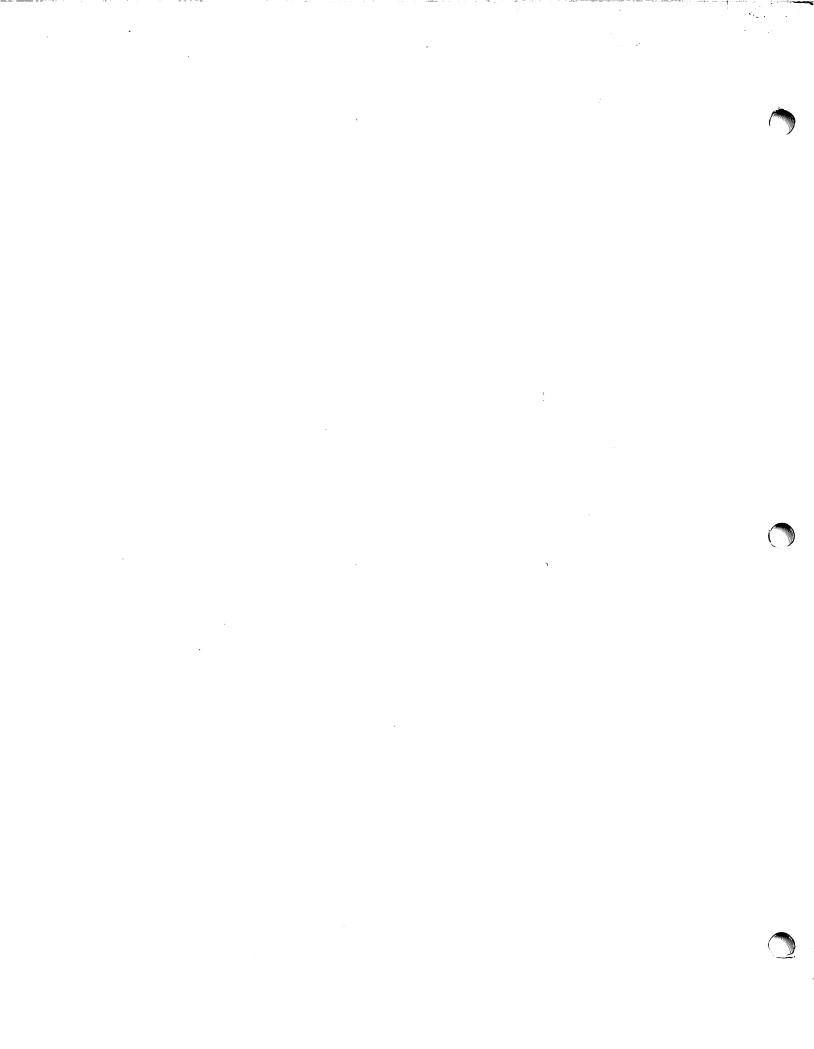
**CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER** 

730 North Pastoria Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 737–7312 FAX (408) 737–1017

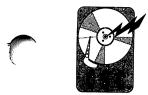


**CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER** 

730 North Pastoria Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 737–7312 FAX (408) 737–1017



.....



(

## Contents

| MFM and RLL Encoding       2         ESDI Interface       3         SCSI Interface       3         IDE Interface       4         SMD Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       4         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base I/O Address       8         Dase BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         DE Drive Jumpering       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         Multi Drive Cabling       14      | The History of Disk Drives            | 1                |
|--|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| ST-506/ST-412 Interface       2         MFM and RLL Encoding       2         ESDI Interface       3         SCSI Interface       3         IDE Interface       3         SMD Interface       4         SMD Interface       4         PI Interface       4         IDE Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       5         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         The Future       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base I/O Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive Cabling       14< | Interface Standards                   | 0                |
| MFM and RLL Encoding       2         ESDI Interface       3         SCSI Interface       3         IDE Interface       4         SMD Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       4         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base I/O Address       8         Dase BIOS Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         DE Drive Jumpering       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Single Drive SOI Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         CSI Drive Cabling        | ST-506/ST-412 Interface               | ······2          |
| ESDI Interface       3         SCSI Interface       3         IDE Interface       3         IDE Interface       4         SMD Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       4         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS or DS1 Confusion       11         DE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14                | MFM and RLL Encoding                  | ······2          |
| SCSI Interface       3         IDE Interface       4         SMD Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       5         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         Share       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DAA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Suppering       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14                                 | ESDI Interface                        |                  |
| DDE Interface       4         SMD Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       5         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         Shait Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15   | SCSI Interface                        |                  |
| SMD Interface       4         IPI Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       5         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         The Future       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base I/O Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         Multi Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15  | IDE Interface                         |                  |
| IPI Interface       4         QIC-36 Interface       5         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         The Future       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         Multi Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15                       | SMD Interface                         | 4                |
| QIC-36 Interface       5         QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         The Future       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         DE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         Multi Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         IDe What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15  | IPI Interface                         | 4                |
| QIC-02 Interface       5         SA-400 Interface       5         The Future       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         DE Drive Loupering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15   | QIC-36 Interface                      | 4                |
| SA-400 Interface       5         The Future       5         Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         DE Drive Cabling       14         Multi Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15  | QIC-02 Interface                      | 5                |
| The Future       .5         Basic Drive Operation       .6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       .8         Base I/O Address       .8         Base BIOS Address       .8         DMA Channel       .8         Controller Interrupt       .8         Floppy Address       .9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       .9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       .11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       .11         IDE Drive Jumpering       .11         Drive Cabling       .13         Twisted Cables       .13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       .13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       .14         IDE Drive Cabling       .14         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       .14         Multi Drive Cabling       .14         SCSI Drive Cabling       .14         Low-Level Formatting       .15         What is DEBUG?       .15  | $S_{-100}$ Interface                  | 5                |
| Basic Drive Operation       6         Controller Setup & Jumpering       8         Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         Multi Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15   | The Future                            | 5                |
| Controller Setup & Jumpering8Base I/O Address8Base BIOS Address8DMA Channel8Controller Interrupt8Floppy Address9A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards9Drive Setup and Jumpering11DS0 or DS1 Confusion11IDE Drive Jumpering11Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14Multi Drive ESDI Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15  |                                       | 5                |
| Controller Setup & Jumpering8Base I/O Address8Base BIOS Address8DMA Channel8Controller Interrupt8Floppy Address9A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards9Drive Setup and Jumpering11DS0 or DS1 Confusion11IDE Drive Jumpering11Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14Multi Drive ESDI Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15  | Rasia Driva Operation                 | -                |
| Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Dasic Drive Operation                 | 6                |
| Base I/O Address       8         Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Controller Setup & Jumpering          | 8                |
| Base BIOS Address       8         DMA Channel       8         Controller Interrupt       8         Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Base I/O Address                      |                  |
| DMA Channel8Controller Interrupt8Floppy Address9A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards9Drive Setup and Jumpering11DS0 or DS1 Confusion11IDE Drive Jumpering11Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling13Multi Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15   | Base BIOS Address                     | 8                |
| Controller Interrupt8Floppy Address9A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards9Drive Setup and Jumpering11DS0 or DS1 Confusion11IDE Drive Jumpering11Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling13Multi Drive Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15  | DMA Channel                           | . 8              |
| Floppy Address       9         A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards       9         Drive Setup and Jumpering       11         DS0 or DS1 Confusion       11         IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Controller Interrupt                  | 8                |
| A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards  | Floppy Address                        | 9                |
| DS0 or DS1 Confusion11IDE Drive Jumpering11Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling13Multi Drive ESDI Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling14Low-Level Formatting15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15  | A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards | 9                |
| DS0 or DS1 Confusion11IDE Drive Jumpering11Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling13Multi Drive ESDI Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling14Low-Level Formatting15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15  | Drive Setup and Jumpering             |                  |
| IDE Drive Jumpering       11         Drive Cabling       13         Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Vhat is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | DS0 or DS1 Confusion                  | ····· 1 1        |
| Drive Cabling13Twisted Cables13Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)13Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling13Multi Drive ESDI Cabling14IDE Drive Cabling14SCSI Drive Cabling14Low-Level Formatting15What is DEBUG?15What is CSCFMT?15   | IDE Drive Jumpering                   | 11               |
| Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | IDD Drive 9 unipering                 | 11               |
| Twisted Cables       13         Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Drive Cabling                         | 13               |
| Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)       13         Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Twisted Cables                        |                  |
| Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       13         Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15   | Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)      |                  |
| Multi Drive ESDI Cabling       14         IDE Drive Cabling       14         SCSI Drive Cabling       14         Low-Level Formatting       15         What is DEBUG?       15         What is CSCFMT?       15  | Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling       |                  |
| IDE Drive Cabling  | Multi Drive ESDI Cabling              | 14               |
| SCSI Drive Cabling   | IDE Drive Cabling                     |                  |
| What is DEBUG?   | SCSI Drive Cabling                    | 14               |
| What is DEBUG?   | Low-Level Formatting                  | F                |
| What is CSCFMT?15  | What is DEBUG?                        | <b>61</b>        |
| Choosing a Drive Type  | What is CSCFMT?                       |                  |
|  | Choosing a Drive Type                 | 10<br>1 <i>C</i> |

| MFM Drive Types   | 16                               |
|---|----------------------------------|
| RLL and ESDI Drive Types  | 16                               |
| IDE Drive Types   | 17                               |
| SCSI Drive Types  | 17                               |
| Formatting MFM Drives   | 17                               |
| Table Overrides   | 17                               |
| Formatting RLL Drives   | 17                               |
| Formatting ESDI Drives  |                                  |
| Formatting SCSI Drives  | 19                               |
| Formatting IDE Drives   | 19                               |
| DOS Partitioning  | 21                               |
| Old DOS Limitations   | 21                               |
| The 32MB Barrier  |                                  |
| The 1024 Cylinder Barrier   | 21                               |
| Partition Compatiblity  | 22                               |
| DOS Format  | 22                               |
| Novell Compsurf   | 23                               |
|   |                                  |
| Choosing a Hard Drive and Controller                                      |                                  |
| Fine Tuning   | 25                               |
| CSCTEST   | 25                               |
| Use 4:1 Interleave With:  | 26                               |
| Use 3:1 Interleave With:  | 26                               |
| Use 2:1 Interleave With:  | 26                               |
| Use 1:1 Interleave With:  | 26                               |
| Buffers and FASTOPEN  | 27                               |
| Cache Programs  | 27                               |
| Hardware Compatibility Problems   |                                  |
| SCSI Arbitration on Bus Scan  |                                  |
| SCSI Command Set  |                                  |
| I/O Channel Ready Timing  |                                  |
| 16-Bit Memory Transfers   |                                  |
| ESDI Defect Tables  |                                  |
| Common Installation Problems  | 31                               |
| Handle Hard Drives Like Eggs  |                                  |
|   |                                  |
| ROMORGOU L'ADIAGI   |                                  |
| Reversed Cables!  | 31                               |
| Shadow RAM Problems   | 31<br>31                         |
| Shadow RAM Problems<br>CMOS Setup   | 31<br>31<br>31                   |
| Shadow RAM Problems<br>CMOS Setup<br>Hardware Conflicts                   | 31<br>31<br>31<br>31             |
| Shadow RAM Problems<br>CMOS Setup<br>Hardware Conflicts<br>Defect Locking | 31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>32 |
| Shadow RAM Problems<br>CMOS Setup<br>Hardware Conflicts                   |                                  |

| SCSI ID and Termination   | 32 |
|---|----|
| Troubleshooting   |    |
| Introduction  |    |
| Installation Troubleshooting  |    |
| ST412/506 Interface Drives  |    |
| 17XX Error Messages   |    |
| 17XX Error Messages<br>SCSI Interface Drives  |    |
| SCSI Error Messages   |    |
| SCSI Error Messages<br>Your Drive Does Not Power Up   |    |
| Format Troubleshooting  |    |
| Errors Encountered in Low-level Format  |    |
| 2-Digit Error Codes   |    |
| Formatting Takes An Unreasonably Long Time  |    |
| System Hange When You Enter The DEDUC All.  |    |
| System Hangs When You Enter The DEBUG Address<br>Drive Fails Recal or Test Drive Ready Error in |    |
| Diver and Recar of Test Drive Ready Error in<br>Disk Managor, SpoodStor, or Diago               |    |
| Disk Manager, SpeedStor, or Diags   |    |
| I/O Errors in Disk Manager, SpeedStor, or Diags   | 36 |
| Errors Encountered in FDISK or Partitioning   | 37 |
| Errors Encountered In High-level Format   | 37 |
| "Invalid drive specification" error message   | 37 |
| "Track 0 bad, disk unusable" error message<br>"Insort Diskotto For Drive Co" in an XII          |    |
| "Insert Diskette For Drive C:" in an XT system<br>Trouble Cotting The Full Connect Of The Di    |    |
| Trouble Getting The Full Capacity Of The Drive  |    |
| "Disk boot failure" error message when booting from the hard drive                              |    |
| Unable to access any partition beyond the C: partition  |    |
| Unable to access the second physical drive  |    |
| Bad sectors reported in CHKDSK  | 40 |
| Magintash Driva Installation  |    |
| Macintosh Drive Installation  |    |
| Hard Drive List   |    |
| Hard Drive List   |    |
| Landing Zone<br>Write Precomp   |    |
| Write Precomp   | 43 |
| CDC, Imprimis or Seagate?<br>Miniscribe or Mayton Colorado?                                     | 44 |
| Miniscribe or Maxtor Colorado?  | 44 |
| Hard Drive Denometers   |    |
| Hard Drive Parameters<br>ALPS   | 45 |
|   | 45 |
| AMPEX   | 45 |
| AREAL   | 45 |
| ATASI<br>Base   | 45 |
| BASE  | 46 |
| BRAND TECHNOLOGY  | 46 |
| BULL  | 46 |
| C. ITOH (also see Ye-Data)  | 46 |
| CARDIFF   | 46 |

C

C

| CDC (also see Seagate)                | 47  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| CENTURY DATA                          | 51  |
| CMI                                   | 52  |
| CMS ENHANCEMENTS                      | 52  |
| COGITO                                | 53  |
| CONNER                                | .53 |
| CORE INTERNATIONAL                    | .54 |
| CSC                                   | .55 |
| DATA TECH MEMORIES                    | .55 |
| DISCTRON (also see Otari)             | .55 |
| DISK TECHNOLOGIES                     | .56 |
| DMA                                   | .56 |
| ELCOH                                 | .56 |
| EMULEX                                | .56 |
| EPSON                                 | .56 |
| ESPERT                                | .56 |
| FUJI                                  | .57 |
| FUJITSU                               | 57  |
| HEWLETT-PACKARD                       | 59  |
| HITACHI                               | 59  |
| IBM                                   | .60 |
| IMI                                   | 61  |
| JCT                                   | 61  |
| KALOK                                 | 61  |
| KYOCERA                               | 96  |
| LANSTOR                               | 62  |
| LAPINE                                | 62  |
| MAXTOR                                | 62  |
| MAXTOR COLORADO (also see Miniscribe) | 64  |
| MEGADRIVE                             | 64  |
| MEMOREX                               | 65  |
| MICROPOLIS                            | 65  |
| MICROSCIENCE                          | 68  |
| MINISCRIBE (also see Maxtor Colorado) | 69  |
| MITSUBISHI                            | 72  |
| MMI                                   | 72  |
| NCR                                   | 72  |
| NEC                                   | 73  |
| NEI                                   | 74  |
| NEWBURY DATA                          | 74  |
| NPL                                   | 74  |
| OKIDATA                               | 75  |
| OLIVETTI                              | 75  |
| OPTIMA                                | 75  |
| ORCA TECHNOLOGY                       | 75  |
| OTARI (also see Disctron)             | 75  |
| PACIFIC MAGTRON                       | 76  |

|   | PANASONIC                      |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--|
|   | PRAIRIETEK                     |  |
|   | PRIAM (also see Vertex)        |  |
|   | PROCOM                         |  |
|   | PTI                            |  |
|   | QUANTUM                        |  |
|   | QUME                           |  |
|   | RICOH                          |  |
|   | RMS                            |  |
|   | RODIME                         |  |
|   | SEAGATE                        |  |
|   | SHUGART                        |  |
|   | SIEMENS                        |  |
|   | STORAGE DIMENSIONS             |  |
|   | SYQUEST                        |  |
|   | TANDON                         |  |
|   | TANDY                          |  |
|   | TEAC                           |  |
|   | TEXAS INSTRUMENTS              |  |
|   |                                |  |
|   | TOKICO                         |  |
|   | TOSHIBA<br>TULIN               |  |
|   |                                |  |
|   | VERTEX (also see Priam)        |  |
|   | WESTERN DIGITAL<br>XEBEC       |  |
|   |                                |  |
|   | YE-DATA (also see C. Itoh)     |  |
|   | Controller Information         |  |
|   | Adaptec Controllors            |  |
|   | Adaptec Controllers            |  |
|   | 2070A<br>2372A                 |  |
|   |                                |  |
|   | 2320                           |  |
|   |                                |  |
|   | CCAT Controllers               |  |
|   | IDE Card P/N 6620000440        |  |
|   | Conner Peripherals Controllers |  |
|   | IDE Card P/N 02090-002         |  |
|   | CSC                            |  |
|   | Fastcache 32                   |  |
|   | DTC Controllers                |  |
|   | 3280                           |  |
|   | 3290                           |  |
|   | $5150\ldots$                   |  |
|   | 6280A                          |  |
| 2 | 6280-15TX                      |  |
|   | 6290E                          |  |
|   | Everex Controllers             |  |
|   |                                |  |

 $( \ )$ 

(

| Future Domain Controllers       100         TMC-885       100         NCL Controllers       100         Seagate Controllers       100         SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         SSMS/OMTI Controllers       100         510       100         522       100         5520       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wagee Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1007-VSR1/SR2       103         WD 1007-VSR1/SR2       103         WD 1007-VSR1/SR2       103         WD 10  | See: Wangtec EV-831, SMS 8240         |                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| TMC-885       100         NCL Controllers       100         NDC5125       100         Seagate Controllers       100         ST-01/02       100         SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         510       100         520       100         5521       101         8120       101         8120       101         8640       101         8640       101         8640       101         Wangtee Controllers       101         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-VAHAH       103         T000 FASST       103         WD 1007-VSE1/SE2       103         WD 1007-VSE1/S   | Future Domain Controllers             |                 |
| NCL Controllers       100         NDC5125       100         Seagate Controllers       100         ST-01/02       100         SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         510       100         822       100         5520       100         5527       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wangtee Controllers       101         Western Digital Controllers       101         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA1       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SML/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007A-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       104         ESDI Pinouts       104         ESDI Pinouts  |                                       |                 |
| NDC5125         100           Seagate Controllers         100           ST-01/02         100           SMS/OMTI Controllers         100           510         100           522         100           5520         100           5521         101           8120         101           8120         101           8630         101           8640         101           8640         101           Wagtec Controllers         101           Western Digital Controllers         102           WD 1002A-FOX F002/003         102           WD 1002A-FOX F002/004         102           WD 1003-WAH         102           WD 1003-WAH         102           WD 1003-WAH         102           WD 1003V-SR1/SR2         102           WD 1006V-MM1/MM2         102           WD 1006V-SR1/SR2         103           WD 1007-SE1/SE2         103           WD 1007-SE1/SE2         103           WD 1007-WAH         103           TOO FASST         103           WD 1007-WAH         103           ESDI Pinouts         104           DES IPinout< |                                       |                 |
| Seagate Controllers       100         ST-01/02       100         SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         510       100         521       100         5522       100         5523       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1007V-SE1/SR2       103   |                                       |                 |
| ST-01/02         100           SMS/OMTI Controllers         100           510         100           522         100           5523         100           5524         101           8120         101           8120         101           8630         101           8640         101           8640         101           Wagtec Controllers         101           Western Digital Controllers         102           WD 1002A-FOX FO02/004         102           WD 1003-WAH         102           WD 1003-WAH         102           WD 1003-WA1/MM2         102           WD 1003-WA2         102           WD 1003-SR1/SR2         102           WD 1003V-SR1/SR2         103           WD 1007-SR1/SR2         103           WD 1007V-SE1/SE2         103           WD 1007V-SE1/SE2         103           WD 1007V-SE1/SE2         103           WD 1007V-SE1/SE2         103           WD 1007A-WAH         103           TO00 FASST         103           WD 1007A-WAH         104           ESDI Pinouts         104           ESDI Pino |                                       |                 |
| SMS/OMTI Controllers       100         510       100         822       100         5520       101         8120       101         8240       101         8640       101         8640       101         8640       101         8640       101         8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       103         WD 1007-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-W   |                                       |                 |
| 510       100         822       100         5520       101         8120       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       104         DES Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         SCSI Pin  |                                       |                 |
| 822       100         5520       101         5527       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         8640       101         western Digital Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA1       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       104         DE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         BM 1/O Channel Pinout       105   |                                       |                 |
| 5520       100         5527       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103   |                                       |                 |
| 5527       101         8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA1       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         DE Interface Pinout       104         DE Interface Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 P  |                                       |                 |
| 8120       101         8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wagtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA4       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SR2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI   |                                       |                 |
| 8240       101         8630       101         8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         Connector Pinouts       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         SCSI Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout   |                                       |                 |
| 8630       101         8640       101         Wangtee Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       104         DE Interface Pinouts       104         ESDI Pinouts       104         DE Interface Pinout       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         QIC-36 Pino  |                                       |                 |
| 8640       101         Wangtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         IDE Interface Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       100         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       11                  |                                       |                 |
| Wangtec Controllers       101         EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| EV-831       101         Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD1003-WAH       102         WD1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007-SE1/SE2       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         IDE Interface Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110<                  |                                       |                 |
| Western Digital Controllers       102         WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         T000 FASST       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         WD 1005       104         ESDI Pinouts       105   | Wangled Controllers                   | 101             |
| WD 1002A-FOX F001/003       102         WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD 1003-WAH       102         WD 1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-SB1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SB1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007X-WAH       103         TOOD FASST       103         WD ST-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpe         | EV-001<br>Western Digital Controllorg | 102             |
| WD 1002A-FOX F002/004       102         WD1003-WAH       102         WD1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         SCSI Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  |                                       |                 |
| WD1003-WAH       102         WD1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CSC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series       110  |                                       |                 |
| WD1003-WA2       102         WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| WD 1003V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD 1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD 1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         SCSI Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| WD 1003V-SR1/SR2       102         WD1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         SCSI Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CSC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   | $WD1003 WA2 \dots$                    | 102             |
| WD1006V-MM1/MM2       102         WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         IDE Interface Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| WD 1006V-SR1/SR2       103         WD1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  | WD 1003V-5RI/5R2                      | 102             |
| WD1007V-SE1/SE2       103         WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  |                                       |                 |
| WD 1007A-WAH       103         7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| 7000 FASST       103         WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  |                                       |                 |
| WDXT-GEN2       103         ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| ESDI Pinouts       104         Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  |                                       |                 |
| Connector Pinouts       104         IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       |                 |
| IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   | ESDI Pinouts                          | 104             |
| IDE Interface Pinout       104         ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   |                                       | 104             |
| ESDI Pinouts       105         IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   | Connector Pinouts                     | 104 المنتقب 104 |
| IBM I/O Channel Pinout       105         SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  |                                       |                 |
| SCSI Pinout       107         ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111   | ESDI Pinouts                          |                 |
| ST-506       107         SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       109         Occord Control       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  |                                       |                 |
| SA-400 Pinout       108         QIC-36 Pinout       109         Drive Jumpers       110         Atasi 3085       110         CDC Wren III Series       110         CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)       111  | SCSI Pinout                           |                 |
| QIC-36 Pinout  | ST-506                                | 107             |
| Drive Jumpers  | SA-400 Pinout                         | 100             |
| Atasi 3085   | QIC-36 Pinout                         |                 |
| Atasi 3085   | Drive Jumpers                         |                 |
| CDC Wren III Series110<br>CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)111  | Atogi 2085                            | 110             |
| CSC Wren III Series (SCSI Jumpers)111  | Alasi 0000                            | 110             |
| ODO Wren III Genieg (EGDI & GOGI) 112  | CSC Wron III Sories (SCSI Jumpers)    | 111             |
| $\mathbf{U}$   | CDC Wren III Series (ESDI & SCSI)     |                 |

| CDC Wren V Series                                    |      |
|--|------|
| Conner IDE Drives                                    |      |
| Fujitsu 2244, 2245, 2246                             |      |
| Fujitsu 226X Series                                  |      |
| Hitachi DK514C                                       |      |
| Hitachi DK515  |      |
| Maxtor LXT-100                                       |      |
| Maxtor LXT-200A                                      | 199  |
| Maxtor XT 1000/2000 Series                           | 130  |
| Maxtor 4000E Series                                  |      |
| Maxtor XT 8000E Series                               |      |
| Micropolis 132X Series                               |      |
| Micropolis 135X Series                               |      |
| Micropolis 137X Series                               |      |
| Micropolis 155X Series                               |      |
| Micropolis 157X Series                               |      |
| Miniscribe 9380 E Drives                             |      |
| Miniscribe 9380S Drives                              |      |
| Priam 514, 519                                       |      |
| Priam 617, 628, 638                                  |      |
| Priam 717, 728, 738                                  |      |
| Seagate 5.25" MFM/RLL Drives                         |      |
| Seagate 3.5" MFM/RLL Drives                          |      |
| Seagate SCSI Drives                                  |      |
|  |      |
| CSC Benchmark Tests                                  | 145  |
| About the Benchmarks                                 |      |
| ESDI Drives  |      |
| Maxtor EXT-8380E                                     |      |
| Hitachi DK515C-78                                    |      |
| Miniscribe 9380E                                     |      |
| IDE Drives   |      |
| Conner CP 3104                                       |      |
| Maxtor LXT 200A                                      |      |
| Quantum Q80A   | 147  |
| ESDI Controllers                                     |      |
| Adaptec 2322   |      |
| DTC 6280-15TX  |      |
| Ultrastor U12F/32                                    |      |
| SCSI Controllers                                     |      |
| CSC Fast Cache 32                                    |      |
| DTC 3280   |      |
|  |      |
| Floppy Drives  |      |
| Industry Standard Floppy Drives<br>Floppy Drive List | 149  |
| HIODDY LIMITO List                                   | 1.10 |

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $( \ )$ 

| Optical Drives                       | 153 |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Optical Drive List                   |     |
| Optical Diffe List minimum           |     |
| Tape Drives                          | 158 |
| Tape Drive Interfaces                | 158 |
| Floppy Tape                          | 158 |
| Pertec                               |     |
| QIC-02                               |     |
| QIC-36                               |     |
| SCSI                                 |     |
| Data Compression and Honest Capacity |     |
| Choosing a Tape Drive                |     |
| Tape Drive Performance Ratings       |     |
| Extended Length Tapes                |     |
| Technical Support                    |     |
| Notes                                |     |



## The History of Disk Drives

The magnetic recording technology used in today's disk drives can be traced back to around 500BC when the mineral magnetite was discovered. Magnetite is a naturally magnetic material first used in compasses. Electro-magnetism was put to little use until the 1800's. It was in this era that magnetic technology was pioneered by experimental geniuses like Hans Orested and Michael Faraday who discovered the principal of electromagnetic induction.

The first practical magnetic recording device was the telagraphone built by Vladimir Poulsen in 1900. The telagraphone was a crude audio recorder that wasn't put to much use until World War I. As World War I approached, the German war effort assumed leadership in magnetic recording technology. The German firm AEG was the first to use plastic strips for magnetic recording. This same technology is used in today's high resolution audio and digital tape drives.

In 1955, realizing that magnetic recording density was limited by the number of linear stripes (tracks) on the tape, two brilliant engineers, Charles Ginburg and Ray Dolby at Ampex Corporation developed the helical scan recording system. This ingenious system uses a spinning magnetic head that packs recording tracks diagonally onto the tape. This packing technique provides an extremely high recording density. Helical scan recording in now used in every video recorder and digital audio tape drive.

The revolution in disk based magnetic recording technology was pioneered mainly by IBM in the 60's and 70's. The "diskette" was produced by IBM in 1970 as a time saving device to replace punched cards and paper tapes. These original diskettes stored only a few kilobytes. Improvements in mechanical alignment and media have boosted the capacity of standard diskettes to 2.88MB. Floptical drives will soon be available with 40MB capacity in a standard 3.5" form factor. With over 10 million floppy drives manufactured annually, the diskette is now the standard medium for information interchange.

Winchester hard disk drives were developed simultaneously by IBM and others in the early 70's. Seagate Technology was the first company to mass produce an affordable hard disk drive (the ST506). Hard drives are now the most common device for large capacity data storage.

Magnetic recording technology has now begun to give way to optical technologies. In the past few years, optical recording techniques similar to those used in consumer audio CD's have developed to the point where optical drives are becoming practical. As the cost and performance of these drives improve, the CD-ROM is sure to replace the floppy disk as the new standard medium for information interchange. Low cost writable optical drives are on the horizon.



## **Interface Standards**

With every new developing technology comes the problem of standardization. The data storage industry has been influenced by standards from manufacturers and various groups including:

| ANSI               | - | American National Standards Institute       |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| CCIR               | - | International Radio Consultive Committee    |  |
| NAB                | - | National Association of Broadcasters        |  |
| IBM                | - | First in standards for drives and computers |  |
| IRIG               | - | Interrange Instrumentation Group            |  |
| Shugart Associates | - | Pioneer in floppy disk drives               |  |
| Seagate Technology | - | Pioneer in hard disk drives                 |  |

Some of the popular standards that have evolved are listed below:

## ST-506/ST-412 Interface

Seagate Technology is the world's largest manufacturer of hard drives. Their first ST506 five megabyte full-height 5.25" disk drive was one of the first hard drives manufactured in volume. This drive used a 5 Mbit/second MFM encoded interface. The standard interface copied from this drive is still used in most low capacity MFM and RLL drives.

#### MFM and RLL Encoding

Modified Frequency Modulation (MFM) encoding was first patented by Ampex Corporation in 1963. MFM encoding is often called "double density" and is used to code data on floppy and hard drives. MFM is an attractive coding scheme mainly because it is simple to encode and decode. MFM is now the standard coding technique for floppy disk drives and some small capacity hard disk drives.

Run Length Limited (RLL) encoding is a group coding technique which provides an increase in data density over MFM encoding. RLL encoding eliminates high frequency flux transitions and permits an increased data density within a fixed recording bandwidth.

The most common RLL coding (RLL 2,7) provides a 50% improvement in recording density over MFM coding. For example, a drive which stores 10MB of data at 5Mbit/sec MFM data rate can be made to store 15MB of data using RLL encoding. The data transfer rate increases to 7.5MBit/sec using RLL 2,7, while the recording bandwidth stays at 5 Mhz.

Other RLL codings can provide even higher recording densities. RLL 3,9 (commonly called ARRL) provides a 100% improvement in recording density. Longer codes can

provide even greater increases. Because RLL coding does not require an increased read/ write channel bandwidth when compared to MFM encoding, RLL is now a popular coding technique used to increase capacity in many hard disk drives. Most modern ESDI, ST506-RLL and SCSI drives use RLL encoding.

Since RLL encoding provides higher data density in the same recording bandwidth, the data capture window is reduced. To accurately reproduce data in this smaller capture window, RLL encoding requires improved data separator and PLL circuitry. The rotational speed of the disk drive must also remain more constant. Simply put, there is less margin for error using RLL encoding. Because of this, only drives specifically designed for RLL encoding should be used with RLL controllers. Connecting an RLL controller to a drive designed for MFM applications can result in a loss of data integrity. Before RLL'ing a drive, check with the manufacturer to insure that the drive is RLL certified. Be very careful when using ARRL controllers.

#### **ESDI Interface**

The Enhanced Small Device Interface (ESDI) is basically an improved, high speed ST-506 interface. The combination of a 34-pin control cable and a 20-pin data cable from the ST-506 interface are retained, but the ESDI interface features improved actuator commands and data transfer rates.

The ESDI interface uses a data separator located on the disk drive itself. Older ST-506 designs used a data separator on the controller card instead. Moving the data separator to the drive improves compatibility and makes the ESDI interface independent of data rate. Providing the maximum data transfer rate of the controller is not exceeded, any speed ESDI drive can be connected to any controller. ESDI drives are commonly available with 10MHz, 15MHz, and 20MHz data rates.

#### **SCSI Interface**

The Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) is best known as the interface used for Apple Macintosh peripherals. Actually, SCSI has been used for quite some time in workstation applications and is rapidly gaining popularity in the PC marketplace.

SCSI is basically a high-speed bidirectional 8-bit parallel interface that has been standardized by ANSI. The SCSI bus allows addition of up to 7 devices using a daisy-chained cable. Unfortunately, though most manufacturers of SCSI peripherals adhere to the ANSI hardware specifications, SCSI software compatibility varies from manufacturer to manufacturer. A new ANSI standard, SCSI-II has been announced in an attempt to standardize the SCSI software interface.

Good termination and shielding allows the SCSI bus to operate at speeds in excess of 5MB/sec. Since most existing SCSI peripherals only sustain data rates of around 1-2MB/ sec, the SCSI interface has the data bandwidth to handle higher speed drives in the future.

The proposed SCSI-II standard offers a wider bus and sustained transfer rates above

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

40MB/sec. This new version of SCSI offers more than adequate throughput for any storage device that might appear in the near future.

The SCSI interface offers the flexibility and room for future expansion, but brings with it all the problems of a developing technology.

## **IDE Interface**

With the emergence of IBM compatible PC's as a hardware standard, drive manufacturers have recently started to integrate much of the IBM controller hardware onto their disk drives. These drives are called Intelligent Drive Electronics (IDE) drives. Drives with an 8-bit IDE interface are often called "XT Interface" drives, and drives with a 16-bit interface are often called "AT Interface" drives. By imbedding an AT controller card into the drive, a significant manufacturing cost savings occurs. Many parts (including line drivers and even a microprocessor) may be eliminated.

Conner Peripherals and Compaq computers were among the first companies to ship IDE drives in volume. Since then, acceptance of the IDE interface based on their original design has grown.

Since the imbedded controller on an IDE drive is optimized to run efficiently with the drive it is attached to, IDE interface drives often operate with improved performance over their comparable MFM or RLL counterparts. Sacrifices are made in MFM/RLL controller and drive design to insure compatibility with a large range of drives. Imbedded controllers are usually faster due to optimization.

It is clear that IDE drives will rapidly replace MFM and RLL drives in IBM-AT compatible applications in the near future. These drives may also displace the larger capacity ESDI drives in the future.

Although the IDE interface is somewhat standard, some IDE drives are incompatible with some paddle boards, mostly due to different buffering or decoding. See the pinout in the Connector Pinouts section for more information on IDE drives.

## **SMD** Interface

The Storage Module Device (SMD) interface is the most popular interface for the 8" drives used in mainframe, minicomputer, and workstation applications. Variations include an improved data transfer rate (HSMD). SMD drives are gradually being replaced by SCSI in most applications.

## **IPI Interface**

The Intelligent Peripheral Interface (IPI) is a mainframe disk drive interface standard used mainly on 8" and 14" drives. It is popular in IBM workstation and minicomputer applications.

#### **<u><b>QIC-36**</u> Interface

This 50-pin tape drive interface is now an industry standard thanks to companies like Wangtec and Archive that pioneered it. The pinout is listed in the Pinout Section.

### **<u>QIC-02</u>** Interface

This QIC-02 interface is a software standard for tape drives. Most PC based controllers use a QIC-02 command set.

## SA-400 Interface

As with Seagate and the ST-506 Interface, the SA-400 interface is named after the originator of the first mass produced floppy disk drive. Shugart Associates manufactured the SA-400 in 1978 and the SA-400 was the first disk drive to gain wide acceptance. The interface used a simple 34-pin cable with 17 pins connected to ground for noise reduction and shielding.

This 34-pin interface was modified to create the ST-506 hard disk drive interface discussed earlier in this section. The pinout of the interface used in modern floppy disk drives is shown in the Pinout Section. Although additional functions have been added since the original SA-400 drive (mainly DISK\_CHANGE, SPEED\_SELECT, and DRIVE\_READY), this pinout is still affectionately referred to as the SA-400 interface.

#### **The Future**

Currently the most popular disk drive interface for small capacity hard drives is ST-506 RLL. In the future, ST-506 sales will decrease and lower cost IDE drives will replace the RLL drives.

The most popular interface for high performance, large capacity drives in now ESDI. In the future, as SCSI software standards evolve, most of these ESDI drives will be replaced by SCSI.

In workstations and high-end PC applications, it seems clear that SCSI is the interface of the future. For example, all of the popular optical and DAT drives use the SCSI interface. We look forward to the time when small computer peripheral interfacing is simplified by the new SCSI standards.



## **Basic Drive Operation**

All hard drives perform three basic functions. They spin, seek, and transfer data.

Disk drives use many types of spindle motors. The spindle motor used determines the spin-up time and heat dissipation in the drive. Some early drive designs were plagued with stiction or heat problems caused by inadequate spindle motors. Newer designs have resolved this problem by providing spindle motors with higher startup torques and lower power consumption.

All disk drives use either a stepper motor or a voice coil actuator to position the head carriage. Stepper motors are rotary actuators that rapidly move in small discrete steps (usually .8 to 4 degrees). Stepper motors provide a simple, reliable positioning system that is inexpensive to manufacture. The stepper motor shaft connects to a flexible metal band that converts the rotary shaft motion into linear motion of the head carriage. Stepper motors are ideal positioners for floppy disk drives and low cost hard drives. They are not used in high capacity hard drives because of their high mass which slows access times.

A voice coil actuator uses a permanent magnet and a voice coil similar to that used in an audio speaker to move the head carriage. In order to keep the head carriage accurately aligned with each track of data, a voice coil type drive uses a servo system.

Electronics on the drive, monitor a prerecorded servo pattern on the disk. As the heads move in and out of alignment, a microprocessor on the drive monitors this changing pattern and calculates the movement necessary to keep the heads on track. This information is fed back to the voice coil actuator which forces the head carriage back into alignment.

Voice coil actuators permit more accurate track alignment than is possible with a stepper motor actuator. Accurate track alignment is particularly important in high capacity drives with higher track densities. Voice coil servo drives also offer faster access times than stepper motor drives. These drives use a number of servo feedback systems.

The most common type is called a dedicated servo. In a dedicated servo system, one side of one disk is reserved exclusively for the servo pattern. For example, a dedicated servo drive which has four disks will have eight heads. Seven heads are used for reading and writing data, and one is used for servo information. If you see an odd number of heads listed in the drive table, or an access time under 28ms, you can be sure the drive uses a voice coil servo.

Another voice coil servo feedback technique is called an embedded servo. This scheme uses a servo wedge recorded between each sector of data on each track to position the heads. This is popular in many of the newer large capacity 3.5" drives because the mechanical alignment of one head relative to the others may change.

Read/Write systems are basically identical for all hard drives. A single magnetic head is used for both reading and writing data to the drive. When recording data to the drive, a clock signal is mixed with the data. When data is read back from the drive, the output signal is run through a data separator which separates the clock and data signals. In MFM and RLL drives, the data separator is placed on the controller card. The ESDI interface places this data separator on the drive itself. Thus, ESDI controllers operate with any speed ESDI drive (providing the maximum data rate of the controller is not exceeded).

Data is stored in concentric rings around the disk.

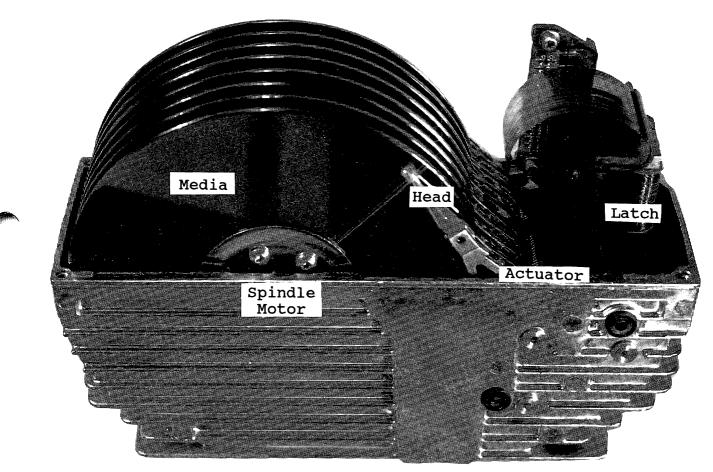


Figure 1 - Basic Drive Operation



# **Controller Setup & Jumpering**

Controller jumpering is the first step in installing a new drive and controller. To correctly jumper the controller, you will need the controller board manual, as well as documentation on the other boards installed in the system. Settings for some controllers are provided in the Controller Information section of this manual.

You will need to jumper the controller board for one or more of the following settings:

## **Base I/O Address**

The base I/O address of your controller can normally be left at the factory default setting unless you are installing two controller boards in the same system. If you are installing two boards, the first board must be set at the primary I/O address, and the second board can use any available I/O address. Be sure to check for conflicts with network boards, tape drive controllers, and video boards before selecting your secondary address.

#### **Base BIOS Address**

If your controller card has a ROM BIOS, you will need to select a starting address. When selecting a starting BIOS address, add the starting address of the card and the length of the required I/O space. Make sure that the address you select will not cause a ROM address conflict with any other boards (particularly VGA and network boards). If you are unsure of the length of the BIOS ROM on the controller, use DEBUG to dump the third byte of the ROM. This corresponds to the length of the BIOS in 512 byte blocks.

**Note:** Not all motherboard BIOS ROMs will support controller card BIOS addresses over E000H. If you experience problems, try choosing a BIOS address between A000 and DFFF.

#### **DMA Channel**

Most controller cards do not use third party DMA. Exceptions to this are some high performance SCSI and ESDI controllers. You may share a DMA channel with another device only if your software supports it. Make sure to set both DMAREQ and DMAACK jumpers identically.

#### **Controller Interrupt**

Most controller boards do not use interrupts in DOS applications, but a hardware interrupt is required for all Novell and most UNIX applications. Select any available interrupt, but be sure to define it correctly when running NETGEN.

## **Floppy Address**

A secondary floppy address must be selected for two floppy controllers to peacefully coexist in the same system. You will not be able to use the second floppy controller without a device driver installed in your CONFIG.SYS file. If your floppy controller is compatible with the original IBM-XT architecture, you can use DOS DRIVER.SYS to control your extended floppies.

DOS DRIVER.SYS parameters are listed below. Enter all necessary parameters on the DEVICE=DRIVER.SYS line in your CONFIG.SYS file. For example, if you have one hard disk installed and wish to use a 1.44MB floppy as your third (ie. D:) drive, add the following line to your CONFIG.SYS:

DEVICE=DRIVER.SYS /T:80 /H:2 /S:18 /F:7 /C

The following switches are supported by MS DOS 5.0:

| /T:X<br>/C | X=number of tracks<br>indicates that disk change is supported by the drive |
|------------|--|
| /F:X       | X=drive form factor code:  |
|            | 0=360K $2=720K$  |
|            | 1=1.2MB 7=1.44MB   |
| /H:X       | X=number of heads  |

/S:X X=number of sectors per track

More detailed information on CONFIG.SYS can be found in your DOS manual.

## A Tip for C & T and OPTI Motherboards

If you are using a motherboard based on the Chips & Technology 3 or 5 chip LSI chipset, or the newer OPTI chipset congratulations! The speed of your RAM and I/O channel can be altered to increase overall system performance by "fine tuning" your motherboard. You can select I/O clock speed and wait states by running the extended setup program that came with your motherboard and using the information in Table A. Be careful when setting I/O channel wait states on these motherboards. It is easy to outrun many controller boards by selecting SYSCLOCK/2 without wait states.

Once your controller is jumpered correctly, proceed to CMOS setup and then a lowlevel format. See the following section that corresponds to your drive type for setup and low-level formatting instructions.

| SYSCLOCK<br>N | I/O Channel Read/Write<br>Wait States | 16-Bit Bus Wait States |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Over 8MHz     | 1 wait state                          | 2 wait states          |
| 8 MHz or less | 0 wait states                         | 1 to 2 wait states     |

| Table A - | Recommended C & T | and OPTI Wait States |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|
|           |                   |                      |

Note: SYSCLOCK is the CPU clock frequency of your motherboard. Use extended setup to choose between <u>SYSCLOCK</u>, <u>SYSCLOCK</u>, or <u>SYSCLOCK</u> to adjust your 2 3 4 bus clock frequency. For example, a system clock of 25MHz and an extended setting of <u>SYSCLOCK</u> will 3 provide a bus clock speed of <u>25</u> or 8.33 MHz.

Most Floppy Controllers will work at bus speeds up to about 10MHz. Many Hard Drive Controllers may not operate reliably much over 8 MHz.

Your C&T or OPTI motherboard extended setup may also permit disabling the ISA bus REFRESH line. REFRESH is a signal necessary for proper operation if your system contains any expansion cards that use dynamic memory. Cards which require this signal include:EMS cards, laser printer direct video boards, caching controller cards, and several other peripherals. Disabling this line will improve bus throughput by between 2% and 5%. Go ahead and disable it if you need this small performance increase, but be sure to remember it if you have compatibility problems in the future.



# **Drive Setup and Jumpering**

## **DS0 or DS1 Confusion**

Drive select jumpers are often a source of confusion and frustration. It seems that some manufacturers label their four drive-select jumpers DS0, DS1, DS2, and DS3. Others label them DS1, DS2, DS3, and DS4.

If you are installing a single MFM or RLL drive in your system, choose DS0 if your jumpers start with DS0 or choose DS1 if your jumpers start with DS1. These are actually the same jumpers, just numbered differently by the drive manufacturer. What you need in a single drive MFM/RLL installation is the first available drive-select jumper.

If you are installing a second MFM or RLL drive in your system with a twisted cable, choose DS1 if your jumpers start with DS0 or choose DS2 if your jumpers start with DS1. What you really want in this case is the second drive select jumper.

SCSI drive jumpering is an altogether different story. SCSI drives usually use three jumpers for addressing. The eight possible on/off configurations of these jumpers represent eight SCSI addresses. Normally these jumpers follow a straight-forward binary sequence with the lowest numbered jumper being the LSB. Check your drive manual to be sure before jumpering your SCSI drive.

| If your drives have:            | And you are installing:   |                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                 | 1 Drive with a flat cable | 2 drives with a twisted cable  |
| Select pins numbered DS0 to DS3 | Set C: to DS0             | Set C: to DS1<br>Set D: to DS1 |
| Select pins numbered DS1 to DS4 | Set C: to DS1             | Set C: to DS2<br>Set D: to DS2 |

Table B - MFM and RLL Drive Jumpering

Always connect drive C: to the last connector (after the twist). Connect D: to the middle connector (before the twist).

## **IDE Drive Jumpering**

Most IDE drives have one or more of the following jumpers: HOST SLV/ACT, C/D, DSP, and ACT.

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

HSP, when jumpered, grounds the HOST/SLAVE/ACTIVE signal on the IDE interface. This signals to the system that a slave drive is present in a two drive system.

C/D is also sometimes labeled DS and is the drive select jumper. This jumper is set on the master (i.e. C:) drive and removed on the slave (i.e. D:) drive.

DSP should only be jumpered on the first drive (ie. C:) if two IDE drives are installed in the same system. This jumper tells the master (i.e. C:) drive that there is another drive present on the IDE cable.

The ACT jumper connects the -ACTIVE signal to the -HOST SLV/ACT signal on the interface. This signal is often used to drive an external LED which indicates drive activity.



## **Drive Cabling**

## **Twisted Cables**

Why do many drive installations use twisted cables? Simply because IBM used them in the first PC's. In an effort to simplify installation, IBM decided to jumper all of their hard and floppy drives on the second drive select. This eliminated the need for technicians to jumper the drives. The first floppy drive (A:) was connected to the end of the cable (after the twist). The second floppy drive (B:) was connected before the twist. The twist in the cable simply flipped the first and second drive select lines so that all drives could be jumpered identically.

The floppy and hard drive cables in a standard AT look suspiciously similar. Be careful not to interchange them. A significant number of installation problems are a result of interchanged hard and floppy cables. Each cable has a different twist, and they are often not marked. If you are using twisted cables, make sure the floppy drive cable has seven conductors twisted. A twisted cable used with MFM or RLL hard drives must have only five conductors in the twist.

### Single Drives (MFM, RLL or ESDI)

Cabling a single drive MFM, RLL, or ESDI system is easy. Use standard 20-pin flat data cable and a 34-pin control cable with no twist. A word of caution: watch out for pin one. Pin one is identified by a red stripe on one side of the cable. This side of the cable must be connected closest to pin one of both the drive and controller. Check the controller card for a small number 1 or a square dot on the silk screen near one edge of the cable can cause damage to the drive, controller, or both. The differential line drivers on the drive and controller are easily damaged by reversed cables. If you are not sure which is pin 1, check the manual, don't try to guess!

#### Multi Drive MFM and RLL Cabling

Three cables are required when installing two MFM or RLL drives using one controller. Two flat 20-pin data cables and one twisted 34-pin cable will be necessary. The 34-pin control cable should have only the drive select and ground pins twisted (5 conductors twisted). Set both drives to the second drive select position (This position is marked DS1 or DS2 as described earlier in this section). Terminate the control cable on the last drive only.

## Multi Drive ESDI Cabling

Three cables are required when installing two ESDI drives using one controller. Two flat 20-pin data cables and one flat 34-pin cable with two drive connectors are necessary. Set the first ESDI drive jumpers to drive select 0. Set the second drive to drive select 1. Terminate the control cable on the last drive only.

Although most ESDI controllers support only two drives, the ESDI interface provides the ability to daisy-chain up to 8 drives. If you are installing more than two ESDI drives, use a flat 34-pin cable and set the select jumpers sequentially. A separate 20-pin data cable is required for each drive.

### **IDE Drive Cabling**

IDE (Imbedded Drive Electronics) interface disk drives use a 40-pin interface cable. This cable connects the drive logic (with imbedded controller) to a bus adapter card. This adapter is usually called a "paddle board". The paddle board buffers (amplifies) the signals from the drive and provides enough power to drive the PC bus.

Cabling an IDE drive is simple. Connect a 40-pin flat cable from the drive to the controller, being careful to observe pin 1 orientation. If the drive supports it, a second IDE drive can usually be connected to the same cable. To do so, jumper the boot drive in "master" mode, and jumper the second drive as a "slave". Since the IDE interface transfers data and control signals at full bus speed, IDE cable lengths are critical. As a rule of thumb, try to avoid using a cable longer than 18" in any IDE drive installation.

#### SCSI Drive Cabling

Internal SCSI drives are connected to the controller with a 50-pin ribbon cable. Be extremely careful to observe the pin 1 location when connecting cables to SCSI drives. Reversing SCSI cables on drives often causes a loss of termination power which can result in marginal data transfer or no transfer at all. Some external SCSI drives are connected to the controller with a 25-pin D-type connector, others use a 50-pin Amphenol connector.

The SCSI bus must have a total of 2 terminators - no more and no less. If you are using the controller with one internal hard disk, for example, termination will be installed on the internal hard drive and on the controller card. If you are installing one internal and one external drive, the terminators must be removed from the controller card and installed on the internal and external drives. Check the manual included with your SCSI drives and controllers for terminator installation and removal.



## **Low-Level Formatting**

Unlike floppy disks which are low-level formatted at the same time as they are highlevel formatted, a hard disk must be low-level formatted separately because of the various types and styles of controller cards, the encoding format and the interleave that can be used with a hard drive.

If you decide to use a different controller card, or to use a different interleave on the hard disk, it will have to be low-level formatted again. Once the low-level format is completed properly, it will not have to be done again unless the controller card is replaced, the interleave is changed, or there is a hard disk failure. Low-level formatting destroys all the data written on the hard disk. Be sure to back-up all data before a hard disk is low-level or high-level formatted.

### What is DEBUG?

DEBUG is a program provided on the DOS disks (DEBUG.COM) that is primarily used by programmers, service technicians or computer hackers. The operation of DEBUG is described in detail in the DOS manual. In order to use DEBUG for low-level formatting, only two commands are generally necessary, the G (GO) command, and the Q (QUIT) command. In the following paragraphs, commands such as G=C800:5 will be used to start the ROM based low-level formatting program stored on the hard drive controller.

To start the program, insert a disk containing the DEBUG.COM program into the floppy drive and type DEBUG at the DOS prompt. When the DEBUG prompt (-) is displayed type G= followed by the starting address of the ROM based program (G=C800:5) for example. This means go to ROM address C800:5 and run the program contained in the ROM. After the program is finished, it will usually return you to the DOS prompt (>). If the program returns you to the DEBUG prompt (-) type Q to quit DEBUG and return to the DOS prompt.

## What is CSCFMT?

CSCFMT is a low-level format utility supplied on the enclosed diskette. CSCFMT works with all MFM and most RLL, ESDI, and IDE drives. Low level formatting is the only way of changing the interleave of a hard drive. CSCFMT is useful if you are installing a hard drive for the first time, or if you need to change the interleave of an installed drive to optimize its performance. For most common DOS installations, CSCFMT is the only program you'll need in addition to DOS FDISK and FORMAT.

**Warning:** As with any low-level format, CSCFMT will destroy all existing data. Don't use CSCFMT unless you have a verified backup of all data.

### Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

To low-level format, just type CSCFMT at the DOS prompt. CSCFMT will ask for the interleave you wish to use. Check the interleave information on page 25 for the optimum value for your system configuration.

#### Choosing a Drive Type

Many of the older AT's only provided 14 (MFM only) or so drive types to choose from in the CMOS. The middle-aged AT's usually have up to 46 (still usually only MFM) types. Some newer AT's have up to 60 or more which begin to include direct support for the popular RLL and ESDI drives. If you have this newer kind of BIOS then by all means pick the one that matches the drive and DISABLE the controller BIOS. (Note: This may also disable the controller's caching feature). Likewise, most new machines have a "User Definable" or "Custom" drive type that can be created and saved in the CMOS, thus providing a standard drive type. "User Definable" drive types will not work with all non-MS/PC-DOS applications.

#### MFM Drive Types

If the internal drive type table lists the exact geometry, great. If not, then check to see if a "Custom" or "User Definable" CMOS option is available. Otherwise, a drive type match that is close but not exceeding either the cylinder or head values is the only choice left. An exact match in the head count is definitely preferred when getting a "close" match. When there is no direct match in the internal drive type tables, a partitioning program may be needed to provide a software driven translation solution in order to achieve full capacity. Keep in mind that the drive will only format out to the capacity of the chosen drive type when not using third-party driver software. Also, some AT 16-bit MFM controllers provide an onboard BIOS which will allow the unique geometry of the drive to be dynamically configured.

#### **RLL and ESDI Drive Types**

RLL and ESDI drives are usually not represented at all in the internal drive tables and consequently the controllers for these drives have onboard a ROM BIOS which either contains its own internal list of choices for the interface or else provides the ability to dynamically configure (define) the controller to the specific geometry of the drive. In the case of the ESDI interface, the controller gets parameters directly from the drive with the equivalent of a SCSI "Mode Sense" command. Most RLL and ESDI controllers require that CMOS be set to "Type 1". This setting is then overwritten by the controller BIOS after power-up.

A special note on ESDI and other drives that have more than 1024 cylinders. Since DOS cannot access cylinders above this limit, a translation scheme may be elected in the controller's BIOS. As the total number of Logical Blocks Available (LBA's) is defined as CYLINDERS\*HEADS\*SECTORS PER TRACK, translations that equal the same number of logical blocks with the cylinder count below the 1024 limit will be devised. The controller BIOS will need to be ENABLED in order to utilize translation schemes.

#### **IDE Drive Types**

This idea of translation schemes bring us to the AT or IDE (Imbedded Drive Electronics) interface. These drives are intelligent in that they will "mimic" other drive geometries that equal or are very close to the same number of logical blocks. If a "custom" drive type option is not available for an AT drive, simply pick one from the list of available choices that has the same number of megabytes. Note: Translate LBA's are always less than or equal to Native LBA's. (Warning! All IDE drives are already low-level formatted at the factory.) Low-level formatting an IDE drive may erase the factory recorded defect tables.

#### SCSI Drive Types

Almost all SCSI drives use DRIVE TYPE 0 or NONE, as the host adapter BIOS and the drive communicate together to establish the drive geometry. The SCSI controller "Rings" the SCSI bus shortly after power-up and installs BIOS support for any attached SCSI devices.

#### **Formatting MFM Drives**

The first step in a low-level format of an MFM drive is correct CMOS setup. Check the drive geometry list for the heads and cylinders configuration of your drive. Then check your motherboard manual (or ROM based setup program) for a CMOS drive type that matches your drive geometry. If you find an exact match, set the CMOS to that drive type number and skip the next paragraph.

#### **Table Overrides**

If your drive geometry does not match a CMOS drive type, you will need to perform a CMOS type table override. Use Speedstor or Disk Manager software to do this. These programs add a software device driver to the drive that overrides the CMOS drive type settings on power-up, enabling you to use a drive not listed in your setup program.

Check the Tune-Up section for the correct default interleave for your system, then lowlevel format the drive. If you have a late AMI BIOS, you may have low-level formatting routines built in ROM. If not, use either the setup disk that came with your computer, CSCFMT, IBM Diagnostics, Speedstor, or Disk Manager to low level format.

Once the drive is low-level formatted, proceed to the partitioning and high level formatting instructions in the following sections.

#### Formatting RLL Drives

Most 16-bit and all of the 8-bit RLL controllers we have found have low level formatting routines in ROM firmware on the board. The default address segment for XT controller boards is C800 hex. To find the starting address, enter DEBUG and type Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

U C800:3. The jump instruction is usually found at C800:5 or C800:6. The first two bytes of the ROM are a 55 and AA hex which identify the BIOS ROM. The third byte represents the length of the BIOS ROM in 512 byte blocks.

To format the drive, first select the correct CMOS setup. Consult the manual that came with your RLL controller for the correct setup value.

After setting CMOS, proceed to the low level format. If you have a ROM based low level formatting routine available, use it. Otherwise, use CSCFMT, Speedstor, or Disk Manager. Be sure to use the /SECS:26 option if you are using Speedstor.

When formatting lower capacity (i.e. 30MB) RLL drives, be sure to enter the write precompensation cylinder correctly. Write precomp is important to these drives, since RLL encoding leaves less margin for error. Write precomp is handled automatically on almost all newer drives.

Once the drive is low-level formatted, proceed to the partitioning and high-level formatting procedures described in the following sections.

#### **Formatting ESDI Drives**

All of the PC-bus ESDI controllers we have come across have low-level formatting routines in ROM firmware. The formatting procedures for these drives vary from controller to controller, so the best advice we can give you here is follow the instructions that came with the card.

In addition to the interleave, you may be asked if you want to use sector sparing when you format. Sector sparing reduces the number of available sectors per track from 36 to 35 or from 54 to 53. This will reduce the available formatted capacity of your drive. Choose sector sparing only if your drive has a large defect map. Sector sparing will allow the controller to remap defective sectors to the spare sector on each track. This means that your application will "see" less defects. Sparing will reduce the capacity of your drive by 1/36th. If your drive has a small error map, sector sparing won't gain you much. If you are running an application that requires a "Defect Free" drive, enable sector sparing to "Hide" the drive's defects.

Many ESDI controllers may also ask you for head and track sector skewing values. These values offset the position of sectors relative to the index so that as the drive steps from track to track and changes from head to head, the next sequential sector is immediately available. To calculate the optimum track skewing value, divide the track-to-track seek time of your drive by 16.6ms. Then multiply this number by the number of sectors per track (rounding up). This will give you the optimum track skewing value. Select 0 when asked for head skew.

You may notice that your large capacity ESDI drive contains a large number of factory defects. Not to worry. These defects are mapped by a factory analog tester that is extremely sensitive compared to your controller. Most of these defects could never be detected using

your controller. They are usually just small analog spikes or dropouts that are corrected by the ECC on your controller. The factory maps these defects because they are the most likely areas to cause problems as the drive wears over time.

Once your ESDI drive is low-level formatted, proceed to the partitioning and highlevel formatting procedures in the following sections.

## **Formatting SCSI Drives**

Most SCSI controllers require that the CMOS setup on 286, 386, and 486 machines be set for "no drive installed". On power up, the SCSI BIOS on the adapter card scans the SCSI bus to detect attached devices. Once detected, these devices are added to the list of available drives. Most SCSI controllers support up to seven SCSI devices. More than two drives usually require third party device driver for use with DOS.

Almost every SCSI controller includes a low-level format program that is specific to that particular board. The low level format routines in programs like Speedstor and Disk Manager don't usually work with SCSI drives, so you'll most likely need to use the low-level format program that came with the card.

Once the low-level format is completed, FDISK, Speedstor, or Disk Manager can be used for partitioning and high-level formatting.

**NOTE:** Many SCSI drives including some made by Quantum will return almost immediately from a SCSI low level FORMAT command. These drives report that they have successfully completed a low level format but don't actually format the disk. There is now way of erasing these disks with a SCSI FORMAT command. In this case, data written to the disk is not erased until it is overwritten with a SCSI WRITE command.

#### **Formatting IDE Drives**

Most IDE drives operate in two modes, "native" and "translation". To use an IDE drive in native mode, set CMOS to the actual number of heads and cylinders on the drive, then proceed to partitioning and high-level format.

If the IDE drive you are using has physical characteristics (ie. heads, cylinders, and sectors/track) which are not listed in your ROM BIOS, and you do not have a BIOS which offers a user defined drive type, you will need to use translation mode. Translation mode remaps the drive's physical characteristics into characteristics that match a common drive type. For example, most 40MB IDE drives offer a translation mode that matches the physical characteristics of the popular Seagate 251. Since this type is included in almost all ROM BIOS drive type tables, compatibility is improved.

Some IDE drives automatically enable translation mode based on CMOS settings; others require a jumper. Like SCSI drives, all IDE drives are low-level formatted at the factory. Unless you need to change interleaves, we don't recommend reformatting your Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

IDE drive. The imbedded factory defect maps may be accidentally erased by low level formatting.

Once CMOS and translation mode is set correctly, FDISK, Speedstor, or Disk Manager may be used for partitioning and high-level formatting.



# **DOS Partitioning**

DOS partitioning and high-level formatting can be tricky. This may be done using DOS FORMAT and FDISK or using a third party program such as Speedstor or Disk Manager. Although these menu driven programs are convenient, DOS is usually all you need. It is important to understand the following DOS partition constraints before beginning.

## **Old DOS Limitations**

Versions of MS DOS and PC DOS before 3.30 have a 32MB storage limitation. There is no way to access over 32MB per physical drive without a device driver, if you are using an old version of DOS. If you are stuck with DOS 3.2 or earlier, you will need SpeedStor or Disk Manager to fully utilize a drive larger than 32MB. The best solution is to upgrade to 3.30 or later version.

## The 32MB Barrier

Versions of MS DOS and PC DOS after 3.30 but before 4.0 have a 32MB per partition barrier. Using these DOS versions, you cannot access more than 32MB per logical partition without using a third-party device driver. Both Speedstor and Disk Manager provide a device driver which can be installed in your CONFIG.SYS to bypass this limitation. We recommend use of DOS 4.01 or later if you desire more than 32MB per partition.

## The 1024 Cylinder Barrier

All versions of DOS have a 1024 cylinder limitation. This is becoming more and more of a problem as larger capacity drives are introduced with more cylinders. To access more than 1024 cylinders, you will need a device driver or a controller card that offers a "translate mode". Some ESDI and most SCSI controllers (like the CSC FastCache32) offer translation mode.

Controllers which feature a translation mode will logically remap a drive's physical parameters so that the system "sees" less cylinders and more heads or sectors per track. For example, and ESDI drive with 1224 cylinders, 15 heads, and 36 sectors per track might be mapped into a configuration of 612 cylinders, 30 heads, and 36 sectors per track. The physical configuration of the drive will remain the same, but the controller card will remap the drive so that DOS will recognize the entire disk.

Translation mode is usually enabled during the low-level format procedure. If your controller does not support translation mode, the only way to bypass the 1024 cylinder limitation is with a device driver.

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

Once you have decided how you want to partition the drive, use either Speedstor, Disk Manager, or FDISK to do the work for you. Divide the disk into as many partitions as you desire. After you have set the partitions, you will have to reboot the system before any partition changes are recognized. Be sure to mark the partition you want to boot from as the ACTIVE partition. Then proceed to the high-level format procedure described in this section.

### **Partition Compatiblity**

All versions of DOS 5.0 and later have the ability to access partitions created under older versions of DOS. Most, but not all, older versions of DOS will access partitions created under newer DOS versions. For example, a system booted under DOS 3.3 will recognize a hard drive partition created under DOS 3.2, but not an extended partition created under DOS 4.0. If you're partitioning a drive with a later versions of DOS and using partitions larger than 32MB in size, be aware that you are limiting your compatibility with earlier versions of DOS. If you plan to reformat a drive originally formatted with a late version of DOS, you must use the later version of DOS FDISK to erase the existing partition.

#### **DOS Format**

DOS format (or high-level format) is simple. Use the DOS format program with the /S option or use FORMAT and SYS C: to initialize your bootable partition. If you are using a device driver, install it next and reboot the system before formatting any remaining partitions.

You may also use Speedstor or Disk Manager for high-level formatting. Be sure to copy COMMAND.COM and invoke SYS C: to copy the DOS system to the active partition after using these programs.

Congratulations! You are now ready to run! Proceed to the tune-up section for tips on optimizing your software setup.



# **Novell Compsurf**

Novell's COMPSURF program is a tricky beast. It is one of the most rigorous and intensive test programs available. It's also a necessary prerequisite to installing Novell Netware on a hard drive. Compsurf was first written in 1984 when large capacity drives were not as reliable as they are today. It uses and intensive random and sequential read/ write test to certify the drive. Compsurf takes around one hour per 20MB of disk space to run. After testing, Compsurf partitions the drive for use with Novell, and writes a defect table to the drive.

Before running COMPSURF, make sure you have all the necessary software drivers. ELS level I or level II Netware is designed to support MFM drives only. ELS Compsurf will only work with MFM, RLL, or ESDI controllers that bear a close resemblance to the original IBM-AT MFM controller. If you are running Advanced 286, SFT 286, or Netware 386, you have more options. Drivers for SCSI, ESDI, and SMD controllers are available for these versions of Netware. To use a Netware driver, you must follow the Netware installation instructions to the letter, and link the device driver with Compsurf. This will create a custom formatting and testing program that will operate with your controller.

If you are running a SCSI drive with Compsurf, be sure to answer NO when Compsurf asks if you wish to format the drive. Use the low-level formatting program provided with the controller card instead. Compsurf can't format SCSI drives because the SCSI interface only supports a "format drive" command, and not a "format track" like ST506-MFM or RLL drives.

**NOTE:** When running Compsurf on SCSI drives, be sure to low-level format the drive first, then answer NO to the following prompts:

FORMAT THE DRIVE? NO (ENTER) MAINTAIN DEFECT LIST? NO (ENTER)

Many newer controllers offer a "watered down" version of Compsurf in ROM BIOS. We have yet to find a controller card BIOS that tests as well as the real Compsurf. Our feelings are that the reliability demands of most network users justify the time it takes to run the real Compsurf.

To save time and effort, it's a good idea to ask your drive dealer if he can Compsurf your drive for you. If he's reputable and confident in his product, this service should be available at no extra charge.



# Choosing a Hard Drive and Controller

With so many different drives and controllers on the market, where do you start? Begin with your software requirements. Narrow down your choices by eliminating drive interfaces or controllers which are not compatible with your software application. For example, a SCSI drive and controller may not work with your network software, or Xenix drivers may not be available for the RLL controller you are considering. In general, MFM, IDE, and ESDI controllers are the most compatible.

Consider expandability and upgradability. SCSI controllers offer the most flexibility and expandability in the long run. With a SCSI controller, you can daisy-chain up to 7 devices, including SCSI hard drives, CD ROMS, WORM drives, and SCSI tape drives from the same controller. If you are considering an ESDI controller, make sure that it supports 15-20Mbit/sec drives that you may upgrade to in the future.

Next, investigate hardware compatibility. Make sure that the controller board you have in mind is compatible with your motherboard. If you have an older 386 board that might not correctly support 16-bit memory transfers, ESDI cards generally offer better hardware compatibility than SCSI.

Of course, watch your budget. (Although it is generally more expensive to buy a disk system that will last you for a few years than it is to upgrade down the road, everyone has a budget). If you are upgrading an existing MFM system, it may be cheaper to add an additional MFM drive and use your existing MFM controller. If you are interested in a small capacity drive and controller, and RLL drive and controller kit, or a small IDE drive will offer the most for the money.

Be sure not to underestimate your speed and storage requirements. For Network server applications, go with the fastest voice coil drive you can afford. For word processing or light database applications, you can probably get away with a stepper motor drive. In portable PC applications, insist on a voice coil drive with an automatic park and lock mechanism.

In summary, for most low capacity applications, we recommend a small RLL drive with a fast 1:1 interleave controller or an IDE drive with an imbedded controller. For maximum software compatibility and speed in a medium size drive, ESDI is the best interface. If you are interested in high speed with upward compatibility and the ability to daisy-chain additional peripherals, go with a SCSI drive and controller.



## **Fine Tuning**

This section contains a few hints on how to get the most out of your hard disk subsystem. There are several ways of measuring disk performance. In the PC world, the most common utility program for comparing hard disks is CORETEST from Core International. Running CORETEST on your drive yields a performance rating based on the average seek time and data transfer rate of the drive.

If you do not specify any command line options when running CORETEST, the program defaults to a block size of 64KB. The performance rating you get based on a 64K block size is only part of the picture. Many common operating systems (including DOS) often transfer data in blocks smaller than 64KB. To get an idea of how your system performs with these smaller block sizes, use the command CORETEST/B:xx where xx is the size of the block you would like to test. Making a graph of the performance ratings you get for different block sizes gives a more complete picture.

#### **CSCTEST**

Due to the limitations in programs like CoreTest, CSC decided to release its own performance test program. This program, called CSCTEST is supplied on the enclosed diskette. Since this program is larger than will fit on the disk in uncompressed format, it is supplied in a self extracting compressed archive format. To uncompress it, first change to the directory on your hard drive where you would like to install the test program. Once you are in that directory, type A:CSCTEST, and the program will automatically unpack and transfer itself to your hard disk. To view the results, you will need an EGA, VGA, or Hercules compatible monitor.

CSCTEST gives a more realistic evaluation of system performance by accurately evaluating the number of seeks per second and 512 byte blocks transferred per second. These ratings are combined to give an overall performance rating. This rating can then be compared with the rankings of other popular systems.

There are several ways of increasing your system performance by optimizing software setups and not changing hardware.

The two most important steps to a tuneup are optimizing interleave and defragmenting files. The optimum interleave for your hard disk system is a function of both the hardware and software in your system. Contrary to popular opinion, 1:1 is not the optimum interleave for ALL applications. If the controller you are using does not feature a full track read-ahead cache (most MFM, RLL, and imbedded controllers don't), selecting the optimum interleave will make a significant difference in data transfer rate.

After extensive testing, we have come up with the following rules-of-thumb regarding interleaves for MFM and RLL controllers:

### **Use 4:1 Interleave With:**

All 4.77MHz XT class machines.

### **Use 3:1 Interleave With:**

All XT class machines with DOS applications All 6MHz and 8MHz AT class machines running DOS.

### **Use 2:1 Interleave With:**

All 10MHz to 16MHz 286/386 Machines running DOS.

#### <u>Use 1:1 Interleave With:</u>

All 10MHz or faster 286/386 machines running Netware All 20MHz or faster 286/386 machines running DOS All 486 machines.

It's interesting to note that a 16MHz 386 machine running DOS often operates faster with a 2:1 interleave controller than a 1:1. This is because many DOS applications can't operate fast enough to take advantage of the 1:1 interleave. By the time the DOS application requests the next sequential sector of disk data, the 1:1 formatted disk has already spun past that sector, and DOS must wait for the disk to spin another revolution. Fortunately, if you are building up a new system with a clock speed of 20MHz or faster, the choice is clear. Most modern clone boards with 8MHz I/O channels and fast CPU's work best with 1:1 interleave. If you are tuning up an older system with a clock speed of 16MHz or less, 2:1 interleave may be the optimum choice.

There is really only one way of exactly determining the actual optimum interleave for your system. Test it. Popular programs like OPTUNE or SPINRITE let you determine the optimum interleave based on hardware considerations only. Unfortunately, these programs do not take into account the software overhead that DOS and other operating systems create. Format the drive with an interleave value one sector larger than suggested by SPINRITE or OPTUNE. Then load your applications and make your own performance tests. Record the results and then reformat with the interleave recommended by the test program. If performance increases, you have chosen the optimum interleave. If not, the software overhead of your applications is causing the system to operate better at the higher interleave.

Defragmenting files is the next step in increasing system performance. As a disk is used over time, files become fragmented. The simplest way to defragment files is with a program like Central Point Software's COMPRESS. Alternately, the files can be copied to another drive and then restored. Defragmenting files will significantly increase your system performance.

#### **Buffers and FASTOPEN**

Appropriate use of the DOS BUFFERS and FASTOPEN commands will also improve system throughput.

The DOS buffers command allocates a fixed amount of memory which DOS uses to cache data while reading and writing. As many buffers as possible should be installed in your CONFIG.SYS file. Each buffer will take a total of 548 bytes of memory (512 bytes for data and 36 for pointers). If you have extended memory available, use the /X option to store buffers in extended RAM and keep your base 640k free and clear. If you are using a caching controller, set the DOS buffers command as low as possible for best performance.

The DOS FASTOPEN program tracks the locations of files on a disk for fast access. Access to files in a complex directory structure can be time consuming. If you run applications that use several files (such as dBASE, Paradox, or other database programs), FASTOPEN records the name and physical location on the drive. When the file is reopened, access time is significantly reduced. If you are using disk intensive programs without FASTOPEN, your disk performance is suffering.

One of the nicest features of FASTOPEN is its ability to use extended memory. For example adding the line FASTOPEN C:100,10/X to your AUTOEXEC.BAT file would automatically make FASTOPEN load using extended memory to track up to 100 files with a 10 entry extent cache. Unfortunately, once FASTOPEN is loaded, its setup cannot be changed. To change FASTOPEN settings, reboot the computer.

#### Cache Programs

Caching programs such as DOS SMARTDRV.SYS dramatically improve disk system performance. Another benefit of using a good caching program is extended drive life. Drive life is based not only on the number of power on hours (POH), but also on the number of seek operations. Adding even a small RAM cache will prolong drive life significantly by reducing the number of seeks necessary.

If you are using DOS 4.0 or later, we recommend you try the SMARTDRV.SYS program included with DOS. It offers good performance, particularly with expanded memory. You can improve drive performance dramatically without buying extra software by adding SMARTDRV to your CONFIG.SYS file.

For a few dollars more, many excellent third-party caching programs are available which offer improved performance over SMARTDRV. Two of the best cache programs we have found are PC-Cache from Central Point Software and Speed Cache from Storage Dimensions. Both of these programs enable disk caching using extended or expanded system memory. PC-Cache has an adjustable read-ahead feature which improves sequential access on large files.

If you are running Unix, Database programs, or other extremely disk intensive programs, the ultimate solution (if you can afford it) is a caching controller card. A caching

controller can provide reduced data access times, improved throughputs, and improve your hard drive's life span. For DOS and Microsoft Windows users, a caching controller frees Extended and EMS memory for applications. Due to the large number of requests for an inexpensive, high performance caching SCSI controller, CSC has designed the FastCache 32. A number of other caching controllers are available, and if disk I/O is a bottleneck, they are all worth considering.

To sum up the fine tuning of your hard drive, perform the following five steps for better disk performance:

- 1. Find the optimum interleave (Reformat if necessary)
- 2. Compress and defragment
- 3. Set buffers correctly
- 4. Install FASTOPEN
- 5. Use SMARTDRV or another cache program if you do not have a caching controller.



# Hardware Compatibility Problems

Unfortunately, not all controller cards are compatible with all computers and not all disk drives work with all controller cards.

Some of the major hardware compatibility problems we have come across are listed below.

### SCSI Arbitration on Bus Scan

On power-up, a SCSI controller communicates with the attached devices to determine if the device is operating in synchronous or asynchronous mode. Many SCSI controllers do not perform this arbitration process correctly. This failure usually causes the system to hang. The solution is an upgraded controller BIOS or a new controller.

### SCSI Command Set

SCSI command set problems occur because SCSI commands differ among device manufacturers. These problems can usually be resolved with a firmware upgrade on the SCSI device or controller. Be sure to check for command set compatibility before purchasing any SCSI devices.

## **I/O Channel Ready Timing**

Slow devices connected to the AT bus must assert a signal called I/O CHANNEL READY to force the motherboard to wait for data. Many faster motherboards do not conform to the original IBM AT bus timing specs. Because they don't, a controller card requesting a wait state delay using this line may not operate correctly. If you have a Chips & Technology based motherboard, this can be corrected by adding a bus wait state using extended setup. Otherwise the only solution is a new controller card.

### **16-Bit Memory Transfers**

This problem often occurs in older motherboards that use discrete chip sets. On the AT bus, a signal called MEM16 must be asserted by the bus devices in order to initiate a 16bit data transfer. This signal must be available almost immediately, or the system may default to 8-bit transfer. Many of the cheaper clone motherboards do not provide valid address signals in time to decode this signal. If the address signals are not presented in time, it is impossible to perform a 16-bit transfer. This causes problems with many 16-bit cards that use memory mapped I/O, such as the WD7000 and DTC3280 SCSI controllers. Older DTK motherboards are notorious in this regard. The solution is to switch to an 8-bit

card and suffer a slight loss of performance. If this is not acceptable, the only solution is upgrading to a higher quality motherboard.

# **ESDI Defect Tables**

Many older style controller cards have problems reading the defect tables from some ESDI drives. This is due to the way the defect table is recorded on the drive. The solution is upgrading to a newer style card or rewriting the defect table using a factory analog type drive tester.



## Handle Hard Drives Like Eggs

Hard drives are extremely fragile. Dropping, bumping, or jarring a hard drive can cause permanent damage. Always use a manufacturer approved shipping carton if you need to transport the drive outside of the system. Rough handling accounts for more drive failures than all other factors combined.

## **Reversed Cables!**

Reversed cables account for a large number of hard drive electronic failures. The balanced line drivers on either the controller, drive, or both can easily be damaged if the 20-pin data cable is reversed. Refer to the Drive Cabling section on page 13 to ensure the proper twisted cable is used when installing multiple MFM or RLL drives.

Reversing a SCSI cable will cause the terminator power line to be grounded. This usually blows a fuse or fusable link on either the drive or controller. Without terminator power, SCSI data transfer will be unreliable. Make certain all cables are oriented correctly before applying power.

## **Shadow RAM Problems**

Shadow RAM problems are not really a hardware problem, just a common setup error. Cards that use memory mapped I/O (i.e., most popular SCSI controllers) can't be shadowed. Use your extended setup to shut off shadow RAM in the controller's address space.

## **CMOS Setup**

Most ESDI drives use an IBM standard type 1 CMOS setup. This corresponds to a standard 10MB drive. Upon power-up, the BIOS on the ESDI card overrides this drive type. Most SCSI controllers operate with CMOS set to 0 (no drive installed). Double check your controller manual for the correct CMOS setup value. Programs that use drive table overrides for MFM and RLL drives normally use the closest match in the ROM type table with an identical number of heads.

## **Hardware Conflicts**

Hardware conflicts can occur if the controller card used conflicts with the interrupt, DMA, I/O address or ROM address of other cards in the system. These conflicts are often difficult to debug. To be sure, check the manuals for ALL of the other boards installed in the system before jumpering the controller card.

## **Defect Locking**

It's important to enter and lock the defect table on all MFM, RLL, and IDE drives. If these defects are not entered, long term reliability will suffer.

### Extended Setup

Be sure to set the following extended setup parameters per your controller card manufacturer's recommendation:

| BUS CLOCK SPEED        | - | Usually 8 MHz.              |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 16-BIT BUS WAIT STATES | - | Usually 1 or 2 wait states. |
| AT CLOCK STRETCH       | - | Usually enabled.            |

Improper extended setup settings may cause erratic controller operation.

### **SCSI Parity Jumpers**

Most SCSI drives are shipped from the factory with parity <u>enabled</u>. PC applications generally require that parity be <u>disabled</u> by moving a jumper.

### SCSI ID and Termination

95% or the problems we have seen with SCSI installations are due to improper ID settings and termination errors. Please read the section on SCSI cabling instructions on page 14 and the termination and ID warnings on page 32 before installing your SCSI peripherals.



# Troubleshooting

## Introduction

The following information is for general reference. It is not intended to be a complete reference to computer or hard disk drive service information. If you need assistance or further information, please contact your dealer.

## **Installation Troubleshooting**

**CAUTION:** BE CERTAIN THAT ANY DRIVE CONTAINING DATA IS FULLY BACKED UP BEFORE YOU BEGIN TROUBLESHOOTING. THESE PROCEDURES MAY RESULT IN LOSS OF DATA. Do not touch any board components or connectors without observing static-discharge precautions. Use a grounded wrist strap or ground yourself frequently by touching the metal chassis of your system before handling any components. Before removing the system cover to perform troubleshooting procedures, turn off the system and disconnect the power from the computer.

The following procedures may require opening your system and removing or installing components. If you are not comfortable doing these things, you may want to consult a qualified PC technician.

## ST412/506 Interface Drives

If your drive is installed and formatted properly and it still does not work, the following is a list of possible problem areas to check:

Make sure all cables are securely attached and not stressed or pinched by other devices in the system. Check that the stripe down one side of each cable is lined up with pin 1 on the controller card. Make sure that no pins are bent or sticking out of the cables.

Make sure that the drive is powered up with a power cable from the power supply. Can you hear the drive power up when you turn the system on? See page 35 for information on power problems.

Check that the controller card is fitted securely into the slot on the motherboard. You may want to try another slot in the computer.

## **17XX Error Messages**

If you are getting a 1700 error message on power-up, it may be due to one of the following errors:

1790 is an error on disk 1, your C: drive. This error is nothing to worry about in a new installation, it simply means that your drive needs to be formatted. 1791 is the same message referring to your second hard drive.

1780 errors usually refer to your cabling and drive select - check these again! This error refers to your first drive. 1781 is the same message referring to your second hard drive.

1701 and 1780/1781 errors can mean many things. Basically, they mean that the system was unable to initialize your hard drive. These errors are commonly caused by a mistake in installation. Make sure the drive select jumper is installed in the correct position on your drive or try your controller in another slot. Check that the cables are correctly attached and that the drive is getting the proper power from your system power supply. Also check your CMOS setup, extended setup, and drive and controller jumpering

# **SCSI Interface Drives**

If your drive is installed and formatted properly and it still does not work, the following is a list of possible problem areas to check:

Make sure the CMOS is set for "No Drive Installed"

If your SCSI drive is in an AT system and you are getting a 1700 or "Hard Drive Controller Failure" error message upon booting the system, remove the drive from the CMOS setup in your AT. No drive type is required for SCSI drives.

Make sure the 50-pin cable is securely attached and not stressed or pinched by other devices in the system. Check that the stripe down one side of the cable is lined up with pin 1 on the host adapter. Make sure that no pins are bent or sticking out of the cable.

If you are using a caching SCSI controller and get a cache memory failure error message, check your motherboard bus speed and extended setup.

Make sure that the drive is powered up with a power cable from the power supply. Can you hear the drive power up when you turn the system on? See page 35 for information on power problems.

Check that the host adapter is fitted securely into the slot on the motherboard. You may want to try another slot in the computer.

Check BIOS shadow RAM settings and ensure that shadow RAM is disabled in the memory address space used by the controller.

#### **SCSI Error Messages**

If you are getting error messages such as "No SCSI device found" or "0 hard drives present" upon booting the system, check your installation by consulting your installation manuals or your dealer.

If you verified that the installation is correct, try individually swapping the 50-pin SCSI cable, the host adapter, or the drive, to verify which component is faulty.

### Your Drive Does Not Power Up

If your drive is malfunctioning or you do not hear the drive power-up when you turn on your system, you should check the following conditions:

Make sure you are getting adequate power to the drive, as described below. You must be able to supply the drive with the maximum power required at power on. See drive specifications for your drive power requirements.

You can verify that the drive is getting power by measuring the voltage on the drive PC board with a voltmeter. The power connector from the power supply to your hard disc has four wire connections. The two inside connections are grounds and are black in color. One of the outside wires is red in color and provides the +5 volt source. This voltage should be between 4.8 and 5.2 VDC. The other outside wire is usually yellow in color and provides the +12 volt source. This voltage should be between 11.5 and 12.6 VDC. You can also check the drive by plugging it into another system with a known good power supply to verify that it functions.

If your drive is receiving the proper power, it should then power-on. If the drive is not working, contact your dealer for repair and warranty information.

### Format Troubleshooting

# Errors Encountered in Low-level Format

### **2-Digit Error Codes**

The following is a brief explanation of the more common 2-digit error codes:

- 80 is a time-out error.
- 40 is a seek failure.
- 20 is an invalid command or a controller failure.

All of these errors usually indicate an installation or format problem.

Check your drive installation, make sure that the cables are correctly and securely attached, the drive select jumper is installed in the proper position, and that the controller is correctly installed. Also make sure that you used the correct parameters in the low-level

format. Check that the drive is getting the proper power.

## Formatting Takes An Unreasonably Long Time

A format that takes too long or never concludes can result when the drive parameters are incorrectly entered during the debug procedure.

If these parameters were entered correctly and the problem persists, check your drive installation. Make sure the cables are properly attached and that the jumpers are correctly installed.

# System Hangs When You Enter The DEBUG Address

The system will hang when you enter the DEBUG command if the wrong address is entered or if the controller's address is conflicting with the memory location of another card in the system. Check the address jumpers on the controller card.

# Drive Fails Recal or Test Drive Ready Error in Disk Manager, SpeedStor, or Diags

The drive fails "recal" or "test drive ready" error is commonly caused by a mistake in installation. Make sure the drive select jumper is installed in the correct position. Check that the cables are correctly attached and that the drive is getting the proper power.

If, after verifying that the installation is correct, you still get this error, you may have a faulty component. To isolate the problem to a specific component, try individually swapping the cables, controller, and drive. You may also try your drive in another system to determine which component is faulty. If you need more help isolating the problem, please contact your dealer.

## I/O Errors in Disk Manager, SpeedStor, or Diags

If you encounter an occasional "Uncorrectable ECC - I/O error" message during the initialization while using Disk Manager, don't worry. This simply means that the program has found and mapped out an error on the disk surface.

You will receive a "No record found - I/O error" message if you try to verify a drive that has not yet been initialized.

If you receive an "Unrecoverable I/O error" message or other I/O error message on every cylinder and head, there are several possible causes. If you are formatting a drive in an XT or are using an 8-bit controller in an AT, you should low-level format the drive through debug using the controller's BIOS format routine. See your controller or host adapter documentation for further information on formatting through debug.

In an AT system using a 16-bit controller, I/O errors may occur if the drive type entered in your system setup is not the correct type for your hard drive. Run Disk Manager in

36 Hard Drive Bible

"manual mode" or use your system's setup routine to change the drive type.

If you ran Disk Manager in "manual mode" and were unsuccessful, you should verify that your installation is correct. Make sure your cables are installed correctly.

If you still receive I/O errors, you may have a faulty component. To isolate the problem to a specific component, try individually swapping the cables, controller, and drive.

### Errors Encountered in FDISK or Partitioning

FDISK is a DOS partitioning program found on your DOS diskette. FDISK will partition your drive into one DOS partition and one extended DOS partition depending on your version of DOS. Please note that DOS 3.2 or lower does not create extended DOS partitions and cannot partition drives over 32 MB. If you have a drive which is greater than 32 MB and do not have DOS 3.3 or higher, you will need to partition the drive with Disk Manager, Speedstor or other partitioning software.

If you encounter an error in FDISK such as "Error reading fixed disk" or "No fixed disk present" or the system hangs in FDISK, check the following:

Check your installation - make sure the cables are installed properly, the drive select jumper is in the correct position, and the controller or host adapter is correctly installed. Verify that the low-level format was successful and that the correct parameters were used.

If, after verifying that your installation is correct and the low-level format was performed correctly, you still have trouble in FDISK, you may have a faulty component. To isolate the problem to a specific component, try individually swapping the cables, controller, and drive. You may also try your drive in another system to determine which component is faulty.

### Errors Encountered In High-level Format

## "Invalid drive specification" error message

To verify that the drive partitioning was performed successfully, run FDISK and display your partitions. If you receive a message such as "No partitions defined," you need to create your partition table with FDISK, Disk Manager, Speedstor, or other partitioning software. Consult your DOS manual for further FDISK information.

If you have already defined your partitions and receive the "Invalid drive specification" error message, recreate your partition table, then power the system down before attempting a high-level format.

*Note:* You may need to reboot the system after low-level formatting, before using FDISK.

If you still receive an "Invalid drive specification" error, you may have a faulty component. To isolate the problem to a specific component, try individually swapping the cables, controller, and drive.

#### "Track 0 bad, disk unusable" error message

If you are using DOS version 3.1 and receive the error message "Track 0 bad, disk unusable" at the end of the high-level format, don't worry. You will need to edit the buffers statement in your CONFIG.SYS file to read BUFFERS=99. Then you may reboot the system and your high-level format will complete successfully.

If the low-level format was performed properly and you still have trouble, you may have a faulty component. To isolate the problem to a specific component, try individually swapping the cables, controller, and drive.

#### "Insert Diskette For Drive C:" in an XT system

If you receive the message "Insert diskette for drive C:" at the beginning of the highlevel format, the jumper settings on the motherboard of your XT are probably incorrect. Consult your computer system manual or your dealer for more information.

# Trouble Getting The Full Capacity Of The Drive

If you are formatting your drive in an XT system or in an AT with an 8-bit controller and are not getting the full capacity of your drive, you may need to do the low-level format through the controller's DEBUG format routine. You must enter the correct parameters for your drive.

If you are using Disk Manager to format your drive in an AT and your drive is a nonstandard drive, (one that does not have a corresponding entry in your machine's system setup), Disk Manager will compensate by allowing partitions to utilize the drive's full capacity. These partitions will be handled by the Disk Manager device driver, DMDRVR.BIN. The DOS partition on a non-standard disk can use only the part of the disk depicted by the BIOS ROM for the particular drive type you have chosen.

Therefore, if you have a drive which does not have a drive type entry with the correct number of heads, the DOS partition will waste disk space. If the head count mismatch is severe, only a very small DOS partition would be possible without wasting a significant portion of the capacity. This limitation does not apply to partitions handled by the Disk Manager device driver, such as a Write/Read partition. In other words, if you have a head/ cylinder count mismatch, you should create a small DOS partition. You can then use all of the remaining cylinders of the disk for any other partitions. You must invoke Disk Manager in the "manual mode" with DM /M to control these choices.

If you are not using Disk Manager and are having trouble getting the full capacity of your drive, check that you are using the correct drive type in your system setup. If there is no drive type which exactly matches your drive parameters, you need to use Disk Manager or other partitioning software or upgrade your system BIOS to reach the full capacity. See the section on DOS Partitioning if you are using a drive with over 1024 cylinders.

# "Disk boot failure" error message when booting from the hard drive

If you cannot boot from the hard drive, but you can boot from the floppy and then access the hard drive, this means your operating system was not correctly installed on your hard drive.

Follow these steps to solve this problem:

Place your DOS boot disk in the A: drive. At the A> prompt, type "SYS C:" and press <enter>. After a few seconds, a message should appear saying "System transferred." At the A> prompt, type "COPY COMMAND.COM C:" and press <enter>. These procedures will copy the files necessary to make your drive bootable. If you are still unable to boot from the hard drive and you used DOS to format and partition your drive, enter FDISK and make sure the C: partition is active.

If you used Disk Manager to format and partition your drive, insert the Disk Manager disk in the A: drive, and at the A> prompt, type "DM /M," choose "P" for Partitioning and make sure that your first partition say "DOS" under Type and "Y" under Boot and that the partition has been prepared.

**WARNING:** BE SURE TO BACK UP ANY DATA STORED ON YOUR HARD DRIVE BEFORE FORMATTING YOUR DRIVE. FORMATTING AT ANY LEVEL IS ALMOST CERTAIN TO RESULT IN PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF DATA.

If your system still will not boot, insert your DOS disk in the A: drive, and at the A> prompt type "FORMAT C: /S" and press <enter>. If you used Disk Manager to format your drive, you will need to install the device driver on your C: drive in order to access additional partitions. When formatting has completed, insert your Disk Manager disk in the A: drive and at the A> prompt type "COPY CONFIG.SYS C:" and press <enter>. Then type, at the A> prompt, "COPY DMDRVR.BIN C:." You will now have a copy of the Disk Manager device driver in your C: drive root directory and an entry in your CONFIG.SYS file which reads "DEVICE=DMDRVR.BIN." Now boot the system from the hard disk. Directory commands directed at all partitions should operate correctly and CHKDSK should display the correct information as well.

### Unable to access any partition beyond the C: partition

The reason you cannot access other partitions is that either the program failed to correctly copy the CONFIG.SYS file to your C: drive root directory or you accidentally copied over your old CONFIG.SYS file when you restored your backed up files.

In either case, if you are using Disk Manager, place the disk in the A: drive and type, at the A> prompt, "DMCFIG" and press <enter>. This program will check that you have

fulfilled the two requirements for accessing the secondary partitions on boot-up:

- (1) Your CONFIG.SYS file must contain an entry which reads "DEVICE=DMDRVR.BIN;" (or SSTOR.SYS if you are using SpeedStor).
- (2) The DMDRVR.BIN file must be copied to the root directory of your C: drive.

You should now be able to access all other partitions after booting to the C: drive. If you are using another partitioning software, you will need to contact the manufacturer or your dealer for further information.

If you have checked and these two conditions have been met and you still cannot access the D: drive, be certain that you have completed the preparation part of the Disk Manager program. At the A> prompt, type "DM /M" and select "P" for Partitioning to check the partition table.

If you used DOS to create the partitions, make certain that you formatted each of the partitions that you created. Consult your DOS manual for further information.

# Unable to access the second physical drive

If you cannot access your second physical hard drive and your first drive was NOT formatted with Disk Manager, the following extra steps are required to enable your system to recognize the second drive:

Disk Manager's device driver, DMDRVR.BIN, must reside in the root directory of you boot drive. This file must be copied from the Disk Manager diskette by typing, at the A> prompt, "COPY DMDRVR.BIN C:" and pressing <enter>. If your boot drive does not have a CONFIG.SYS file, you may also copy this file from the Disk Manager diskette. At the A> prompt, type "COPY CONFIG.SYS C:" and press <enter>. If your boot drive already has a CONFIG.SYS file, you will need to edit this file and add a line which reads "DEVICE=DMDRVR.BIN."

## **Bad sectors reported in CHKDSK**

If you run CHKDSK on your hard disk and you notice that it reports a certain number of bytes in bad sectors, don't worry. CHKDSK is simply reporting the amount of capacity taken by the errors which were mapped out during the low-level format. The number of bytes in bad sectors may seem high to you, because 8.5 to 32 kilobytes are spared out for each error. This is normal. For example, 1000 kilobytes in bad sectors only equals approximately 30 hard errors.



# **Macintosh Drive Installation**

No hard drive technical manual would be complete without instructions for drive installation on the Apple Macintosh. Internal and external SCSI drives are relatively easy to connect to the Mac, provided you pay proper attention to cabling, termination, SCSI ID, and driver installation.

As described in earlier chapters, the SCSI bus uses "daisy chain" cabling with dual ended termination. This means that each device must be connected in series using a continuous ribbon cable or a series of "daisy chained" external SCSI cables.

The Macintosh uses a DB-25 connector as its external SCSI port. Most computer stores offer cables which connect the Macintosh to Centronics 50-pin and other industry standard connectors. If you are unable to locate the cable you need locally, CSC can supply you with good quality cables at a reasonable price. Avoid using "T" type cables for SCSI connections. These cables cause noise and ringing which can result in unreliable operation.

Correct termination is critical for any SCSI installation. Every SCSI installation must use a total of two terminating resistors, no more and no less. A Macintosh with one internal hard drive usually has two internal terminators. To add an external SCSI drive or other SCSI device, first remove one internal terminator from the Macintosh and then add a terminator to the last device installed at the end of the external SCSI cable. If several devices are installed, connect the terminator to the last device of the chain only. Remember not to use more than two terminators total (internal and external).

Always power up all SCSI peripherals before switching the Macintosh on. Allow a few seconds for the attached drives to spin-up before turning on the Macintosh. SCSI devices which are attached but switched off can hang the SCSI bus and prevent drive operation or cause unreliable data transfer.

To maintain compatibility with your installed software, it is important that you drag YOUR version of the Macintosh system and finder to any new hard drives. Chances are that the preformatted Macintosh drive you received will have a system and finder version which will not match the version you are using. Using two different versions of system and finder software can cause erratic software crashes and "system bombs".

When reformatting your external hard drive, we recommend an interleave of 1:1 for Macintosh II or faster computers and 2:1 for 68000 based computers like the Macintosh Plus, Macintosh SE and Macintosh Classic.

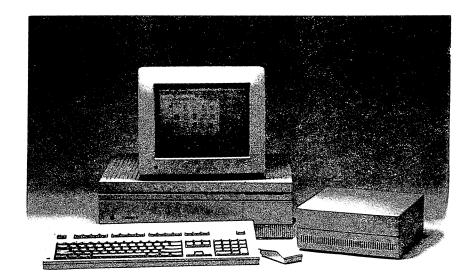
The Apple HFS (Hierarchial File System) can easily loose data if files are not properly closed. For this reason, it is important to back up all files as often as possible. Shut off the

system power only after using the Finder "Shut-Down" option. If files are accidentally damaged due to a power failure or accidental shut down, the desktop file on your hard drive may need to be rebuilt. To repair it, shut off power to the Macintosh. Then restart the system holding down both the Command and Option keys while you turn on the hard drive and then the Macintosh. The message "Are you sure you want the desktop rebuilt?" will appear. Rebuilding an undamaged desktop will cause no harm, so click "OK" and the desktop will be rebuilt on all hard drives connected to the Macintosh.

Most software problems with Macintosh drives are caused by driver conflicts or corrupted system and finder files.

If your Macintosh hard drive was working correctly but suddenly refuses to boot, restart from a floppy and check the system folder. The most likely cause of this problem is that a different version of the system or finder may have been inadvertently copied into the system folder. Several desk accessories may interfere with the software driver that provides access to the hard drive. Recopy the system and finder files and then remove any potentially troublesome desk accessories to correct this problem.

If your multiple hard drive Macintosh suddenly reports "Disk is unreadable, would you like to initialize ?", the problem is most likely a software driver conflict. This message commonly occurs in systems with two or more hard drives that use different drivers. Verify that the drivers you are using for both your hard drives are identical. If the drivers are not identical, one hard drive will need to be reformatted with the same driver that the other hard drive uses.





# Hard Drive List

Listed on the following pages are many common hard drives and their parameters. The capacities listed are in formatted megabytes (1,000,000 bytes), with 512 bytes per sector. Formatted capacities may vary slightly depending on how the drive is formatted (i.e., using sector sparing or 35/36 sectors per track). As you would expect, all MFM drives have 17 sectors per track, and all RLL drives which use the ST-506 interface have 26 sectors per track. ESDI drives have 35, 36, 48, or 63 sectors per track.

Access times listed are those published by the manufacturer. These advertised access times are often slightly lower than the average tested times. Drive information unavailable at the time of printing is entered as zeros.

### Landing Zone

The landing zone, or "park cylinder" of a hard drive is a location to which the drive head carriage should be moved before the drive is transported. Older hard drives which use stepper motor actuators had to be manually parked before they were transported. This parking procedure moved the heads away from the data area of the disk and reduced the chance of data loss if the drive was bumped or jarred with the power off.

All newer hard disk drives with voice coil actuators incorporate automatic parking mechanisms. These mechanisms are as simple as a spring and a small latch which move and lock the heads away from the data areas of the disk when power is removed. Because the manual landing zone is no longer used in modern drives, we have omitted it from the tables. If you have an older stepper motor type drive which does require manual parking, step the heads to the maximum cylinder + 1 before removing power from the drive. For example, if you have a ST-225 which has 615 cylinders, step to the 616th cylinder before power down if you intend to transport the drive.

### Write Precomp

Write precompensation is a technique which alters the timing of data written to a hard drive on particular cylinders. Since the track length of cylinders which are close to the center of the disk is shorter than the outer cylinders, the timing of data read changes.

To compensate for the difference in read data timing between inner and outer tracks, several drives use "write precompensation" which alters the timing of data written to inner cylinders on the drive. Newer drives generate "write precompensation" using internal logic which senses the position of the head and adjusts the timing of write data accordingly. Older drives depend on the controller card to generate write precompensation.

Since write precompensation is either handled internally or not used at all on newer

hard drives the starting write precompensation cylinder is not as important as it once was. We have omitted write precomp information in the hard drive list to keep things simple. The correct write precompensation start cylinder for most drives can be calculated by dividing the maximum cylinder number by two.

### CDC, Imprimis or Seagate?

Control Data Corporation (CDC) was one of the first manufacturers of high performance 5.25" hard disk drives. CDC has over the years developed an excellent reputation for reliability. In 1987, Control Data Corporation named its disk drive division Imprimis. Recently, the CDC's Imprimis division was purchased by Seagate. Hopefully, Seagate will maintain CDC's reputation for quality.

If you are trying to locate an Imprimis drive, please check both the Seagate and CDC sections.

### Miniscribe or Maxtor Colorado?

Miniscribes management caused financial problems which eventually led to Maxtor Corporations acquisition in 1990. Miniscribe is now called Maxtor Colorado. Maxtor's management and expertise in high capacity drives has helped improve the Miniscribe product.

If you are trying to locate a Maxtor Colorado drive, also check in the Miniscribe section.



# Hard Drive Parameters

# <u>ALPS</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DRND-10A     | 10  | 2   | 615    | 60  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| DRND-20A     | 20  | 4   | 615    | 60  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| DRPO-20D     | 20  | 2   | 615    | 60  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| RPO-20A      | 20  | 2   | 615    | 60  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |

# <u>AMPEX</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds            | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|----------------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| PYXIS-7      | 5   | 2              | 320    | 90  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| PYXIS-13     | 10  | <sup>.</sup> 4 | 320    | 90  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| PYXIS-20     | 15  | 6              | 320    | 90  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| PYXIS-27     | 20  | 8              | 320    | 90  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# AREAL

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| MD-2060      | 61  | 2   | 1024   | 28  | AT-IDE    | 60   | 2.50 4H     |
| MD-2100      | 100 | 0   | 0      | 0   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 4H     |

# <u>ATASI</u>

| Model Number | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| AT-676       | 765  | 15  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3020      | 17   | 3   | 645    | 38  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3033      | 28   | 5   | 645    | 33  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3046      | 39   | 7   | 645    | 33  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3051      | 43   | 7   | 704    | 33  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3051+     | 44   | 7   | 733    | 33  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3053      | 44   | 7   | 733    | 33  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3075      | 67   | 8   | 1024   | 33  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3085      | 71   | 8   | 1024   | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-3128      | 109  | 8   | 1024   | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-6120      | 1051 | 15  | 1925   | 14  | ESDI      | 71   | 5.25 FH     |

### **BASF**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 6185         | 23  | 6   | 440    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 6186         | 15  | 4   | 440    | 70  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 6187         | 8   | 2   | 440    | 70  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 6188-R1      | 10  | 2   | 612    | 70  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 6188-R3      | 21  | 4   | 612    | 70  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **BRAND TECHNOLOGY**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| BT 8085      | 71  | 8   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| BT 8128      | 109 | 8   | 0      | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |
| BT 8170      | 142 | 8   | 0      | 0   | ESDI      | 34   | -           |

# **BULL**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| D-530        | 26  | 3   | 987    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-550        | 43  | 5   | 987    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-570        | 60  | 7   | 987    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-585        | 71  | 7   | 1166   | 65  | RLL       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **<u>C. ITOH</u>** (also see Ye-Data)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| YD-3042      | 44  | 4   | 788    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| YD-3082      | 87  | 8   | 788    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| YD-3530      | 32  | 5   | 731    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| YD-3540      | 45  | 7   | 731    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

## **CARDIFF**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| F-3053       | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 20  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| F-3080E      | 68  | 5   | 1024   | 20  | ESDI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| F-3080S      | 68  | 5   | 1024   | 20  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| F-3127E      | 109 | 5   | 1024   | 20  | ESDI      | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| F-31278      | 109 | 5   | 1024   | 20  | SCSI      | 35   | 3.50 HH     |

# **<u>CDC</u>** (also see Seagate)

| Model Number       | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 24221-125M Wren V  | 110 | 3   | 1024   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 24221-209M Wren V  | 183 | 5   | 1024   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94155-19           | 18  | 3   | 697    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-21           | 21  | 3   | 697    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-25 Wren 1    | 24  | 4   | 697    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-28           | 24  | 4   | 697    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-036 Wren I   | 36  | 5   | 697    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-038          | 31  | 5   | 733    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-48 Wren II   | 40  | 5   | 925    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-51 Wren II   | 43  | 5   | 989    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-57 Wren II   | 48  | 6   | 925    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-67 Wren II   | 56  | 7   | 925    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-77 Wren II   | 64  | 8   | 925    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-85 Wren II   | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-85P Wren II  | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-86 Wren II   | 72  | 9   | 925    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-96 Wren II   | 80  | 9   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-96P Wren II  | 80  | 9   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-120 Wren II  | 102 | 8   | 960    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-120P Wren II | 102 | 8   | 960    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-135 Wren II  | 115 | 9   | 960    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94155-135P Wren II | 115 | 9   | 960    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94156-48 Wren II   | 40  | 5   | 925    | 28  | ESDI      | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94156-67 Wren II   | 56  | 7   | 925    | 28  | ESDI      | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94156-86 Wren II   | 72  | 9   | 925    | 28  | ESDI      | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94161-86 Wren III  | 86  | 0   | 969    | 17  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94161-101 Wren III | 86  | 5   | 969    | 16  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94161-121 Wren III | 121 | 7   | 969    | 16  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94161-141 Wren III | 121 | 7   | 969    | 16  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94161-155          | 155 | 9   | 967    | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94161-182 Wren III | 160 | 9   | 969    | 18  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94166-101 Wren III | 84  | 5   | 969    | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94166-141 Wren III | 118 | 7   | 969    | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |

# **<u>CDC</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number       | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 94166-182 Wren III | 151 | 9   | 969    | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94171-300          | 288 | 9   | 1365   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94171-344          | 335 | 9   | 1549   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94171-350 Wren IV  | 307 | 9   | 1412   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94171-375 Wren V   | 375 | 9   | 1549   | 16  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94171-376 Wren IV  | 330 | 9   | 1549   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94171-376D         | 330 | 9   | 1549   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94181-385D         | 337 | 15  | 791    | 11  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94181-385H Runner  | 337 | 15  | 791    | 11  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94181-574 Wren V   | 574 | 15  | 1549   | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94181-702D Wren V  | 428 | 15  | 1549   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94181-702M Wren V  | 428 | 15  | 1549   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-265 Wren V   | 221 | 9   | 1412   | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-324 Wren V   | 270 | 11  | 1412   | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-383 Wren V   | 338 | 13  | 1412   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-383H Wren V  | 338 | 15  | 1224   | 15  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-383S Wren V  | 338 | 13  | 1412   | 19  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-442 Wren V   | 368 | 15  | 1412   | 16  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94186-442H         | 368 | 15  | 1412   | 0   | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94191-766 Wren VI  | 676 | 15  | 1632   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94191-766M Wren VI | 676 | 15  | 1632   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94196-383 Wren VI  | 338 | 13  | 1412   | 16  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94196-766 Wren VI  | 676 | 15  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94204-65           | 65  | 8   | 941    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94204-71           | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94204-74 Wren II   | 65  | 5   | 948    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94204-74C Wren II  | 65  | 5   | 948    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94204-81 Wren II   | 71  | 5   | 1032   | 28  | AT-IDE    | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94205-30 Wren II   | 25  | 3   | 989    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94205-41 Wren II   | 38  | 3   | 989    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94205-51 Wren II   | 43  | 5   | 989    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94205-77 Wren II   | 65  | 5   | 989    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94208-75 Wren II   | 60  | 5   | 989    | 30  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 5.25 HH     |

48 Hard Drive Bible

# **<u>CDC</u>** (Continued)

 $\bigcirc$ 

| Model Number        | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|---------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 94211-91 Wren III   | 91  | 5   | 969    | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94211-106 Wren III  | 91  | 5   | 1024   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94211-209 Wren V    | 142 | 5   | 1547   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94216-106 Wren III  | 89  | 5   | 1024   | 16  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94221-125 Wren V    | 110 | 3   | 1544   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94221-190 Wren V    | 190 | 5   | 1547   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94221-209 Wren V    | 183 | 5   | 1544   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94241-383 Wren VI   | 338 | 7   | 1261   | 14  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94241-502 Wren VI   | 440 | 7   | 1755   | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94244-219           | 191 | 4   | 1747   | 16  | AT-IDE    | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94244-274 Wren VI   | 193 | 4   | 1453   | 16  | AT-IDE    | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94244-383 Wren VI   | 338 | 7   | 1747   | 16  | AT-IDE    | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94246-182 Wren VI   | 160 | 4   | 1453   | 15  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94246-383 Wren VI   | 331 | 7   | 1747   | 15  | ESDI      | 53   | 5.25 HH     |
| 94295-051           | 43  | 5   | 989    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 94311-136S Swift SL | 120 | 5   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI-2    | 36   | 3.50 3H     |
| 94314-136 Swift SL  | 120 | 5   | 1068   | 15  | AT-BUS    | 36   | 3.50 3H     |
| 94316-111 Swift     | 98  | 5   | 1072   | 23  | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94316-136 Swift SL  | 120 | 5   | 1268   | 15  | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 3H     |
| 94316-155 Swift     | 138 | 7   | 1072   | 15  | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94316-200 Swift     | 177 | 9   | 1072   | 15  | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94335-055           | 46  | 5   | 1268   | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94335-100           | 83  | 9   | 1268   | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94335-150           | 128 | 9   | 1268   | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-111 Swift     | 98  | 5   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-126 Swift     | 111 | 7   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-128           | 111 | 7   | 1068   | 0   | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-133 Swift     | 134 | 7   | 1268   | 15  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-133S Swift    | 116 | 5   | 1268   | 15  | SCSI-2    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-134           | 117 | 7   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-155 Swift     | 138 | 7   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-155S Swift    | 138 | 7   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI-2    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-160 Swift     | 142 | 9   | 1068   | 15  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |

# <u>**CDC</u>** (Continued)</u>

| Model Number        | Cap  | Hds      | Cylind | Avg  | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|---------------------|------|----------|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------|
| 94351-172           | 150  | 9        | 1068   | 15   | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-186S Swift    | 163  | 7        | 1268   | 15   | SCSI-2    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-200 Swift     | 177  | 9        | 1068   | 15   | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-200S Swift    | 177  | 9        | 1068   | 15   | SCSI-2    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-230 Swift     | 210  | 9        | 1272   | 15   | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94351-230S Swift    | 210  | 9        | 1268   | 15   | SCSI-2    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-111 Swift     | 98   | 5        | 1072   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-126 Swift     | 111  | 7        | 1072   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-133 Swift     | 117  | 5        | 1272   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-135           | 143  | 9        | 1072   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 29   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-155 Swift     | 138  | 7        | 1072   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-160 Swift     | 143  | 9        | 1072   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-172           | 177  | 9        | 1072   | 0    | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-186 Swift     | 164  | 7        | 1272   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-200 Swift     | 177  | 9        | 1072   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94354-230 Swift     | 211  | 9        | 1272   | 15   | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94355-055 Swift     | 46   | 5        | 1072   | 16   | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94355-100 Swift     | 83   | 9        | 1072   | 15   | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94355-150 Swift     | 128  | 9        | 1072   | 15   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94356-111 Swift     | 98   | 5        | 1072   | 15   | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94356-155 Swift     | 138  | 7        | 1072   | 15   | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94356-200 Swift     | 172  | 9        | 1072   | 2 15 | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 94601-12G Wren VII  | 1050 | 15       | 1931   | 15   | SCSI      | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| 94601-12GM Wren VII | 1050 | 15       | (      | ) 15 | SCSI      | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| 94601-767M          | 676  | 15       | 1508   | 3 12 | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 97155-036           | 30   | 0        | (      | ) 0  | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-1123 SABRE     | 964  |          | (      | ) 15 | SMD       | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-1230 SABRE     | 1236 | 5 15     | 1635   | 5 15 | SMD/SCSI  | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-2270 SABRE     | 1948 |          |        | ) 12 | SMD       | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-2500 SABRE     | 2145 | ******** | (      | 0 12 | SMD/SCSI  | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-368 SABRE      | 368  |          | 163:   | 5 18 | SMD/SCSI  | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-500 SABRE      | 500  |          | 121    | 7 18 | SMD/SCSI  | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 9720-736 SABRE      | 741  | 15       | 121    | 7 15 | SMD/SCSI  | var  | 8.00 FH     |

50 Hard Drive Bible

# **<u>CDC</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number    | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 9720-850 Sabre  | 851  | 15  | 1635   | 15  | SMD/SCS1  | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 97229-1150      | 990  | 19  | 1784   | 15  | IPI-2     | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| 97500-12G       | 1050 | 17  | 0      | 15  | IPI-2     | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| 97500-15G Elite | 1285 | 17  | 0      | 16  | SCSI-2    | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| BJ7D5A 77731608 | 29   | 5   | 670    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| BJ7D5A 77731613 | 33   | 5   | 733    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| BJ7D5A 77731614 | 23   | 4   | 670    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **CENTURY DATA**

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| CAST-10203E  | 55  | 3   | 1050   | 28  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-10203S  | 55  | 3   | 1050   | 28  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-10304E  | 75  | 4   | 1050   | 28  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-10304S  | 75  | 4   | 1050   | 28  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-10305E  | 94  | 5   | 1050   | 28  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-10305S  | 94  | 5   | 1050   | 28  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-14404E  | 114 | 4   | 1590   | 25  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| CAST-14404S  | 114 | 4   | 1590   | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| CAST-14405E  | 140 | 5   | 1590   | 25  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| CAST-14405S  | 140 | 5   | 1590   | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| CAST-14406E  | 170 | 6   | 1590   | 25  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| CAST-14406S  | 170 | 6   | 1590   | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| CAST-24509E  | 258 | 9   | 1599   | 18  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-24509S  | 258 | 9   | 1599   | 18  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-24611E  | 315 | 11  | 1599   | 18  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-24611S  | 315 | 11  | 1599   | 18  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-24713E  | 372 | 13  | 1599   | 18  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| CAST-24713S  | 372 | 13  | 1599   | 18  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| CM 3206      | 10  | 4   | 306    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 3426      | 20  | 4   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5018H     | 15  | 0   | 0      | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5205      | 4   | 2   | 256    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5206      | 5   | 2   | 306    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| СМ 5410      | 8   | 4   | 256    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5412      | 10  | 4   | 306    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5616      | 13  | 6   | 256    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5619      | 15  | 6   | 306    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 5826      | 21  | 8   | 306    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 6213      | 11  | 2   | 640    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 6426      | 21  | 4   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 6426S     | 22  | 4   | 640    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 6640      | 33  | 6   | 640    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 7660      | 50  | 6   | 960    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CM 7880      | 67  | 8   | 960    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# <u>CMI</u>

# **CMS ENHANCEMENTS**

| Model Number    | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| F115ESDI-T      | 114 | 0   | 0      | 30  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| F150AT-CA       | 150 | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| F150AT-WCA      | 150 | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| F150EQ-WCA      | 150 | 0   | 0      | 17  | 0         | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| F320AT-CA       | 320 | 15  | 1224   | 15  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| F70ESDI-T       | 73  | 0   | 0      | 30  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| H330E1 PS Expr. | 330 | 7   | 1780   | 14  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| H340E1          | 340 | 7   | 1780   | 14  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| PS Express 150  | 150 | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| PS Express 320  | 320 | 15  | 1224   | 15  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |

# **COGITO**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| CG-906       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CG-912       | 11  | 4   | 306    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| CG-925       | 21  | 4   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| PT-912       | 11  | 2   | 612    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-925       | 21  | 4   | 612    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |

# **CONNER**

| Model Number   | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| CP-340         | 42  | 4   | 788    | 29  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-342         | 40  | 4   | 805    | 29  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-344         | 43  | 4   | 788    | 29  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| СР-2024 КАТО   | 21  | 2   | 653    | 40  | AT/XT-IDE | 32   | 2.50 4H     |
| CP-2034 PANCHO | 32  | 0   | 0      | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 4H     |
| CP-2044 PANCHO | 42  | 0   | 0      | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 4H     |
| CP-2064 PANCHO | 64  | 0   | 0      | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 4H     |
| CP-2304        | 209 | 8   | 1348   | 19  | AT-IDE    | 39   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3020        | 21  | 2   | 636    | 27  | SCSI      | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3022        | 21  | 2   | 622    | 27  | AT-IDE    | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3024        | 22  | 2   | 636    | 27  | AT-IDE    | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3040        | 42  | 2   | 1026   | 25  | SCSI      | 40   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3044        | 43  | 2   | 1047   | 25  | AT-IDE    | 40   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3100        | 105 | 8   | 776    | 25  | SCSI      | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3102        | 104 | 8   | 776    | 25  | AT-IDE    | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3104        | 105 | 8   | 776    | 25  | AT-IDE    | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3180        | 84  | 6   | 832    | 25  | SCSI      | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3184        | 84  | 6   | 832    | 25  | AT-IDE    | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3200        | 209 | 8   | 1348   | 19  | SCSI      | 39   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3200F       | 213 | 8   | 1366   | 16  | SCSI      | 38   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3204        | 209 | 8   | 1348   | 19  | AT-IDE    | 39   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3204F       | 213 | 8   | 1366   | 16  | AT-IDE    | 38   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3209F       | 213 | 8   | 1366   | 16  | MCA       | 38   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3500        | 510 | 0   | 0      | 0   | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-3504        | 510 | 0   | 0      | 0   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

# **CONNER** (Continued)

| Model Number   | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| CP-4024 STUBBY | 22  | 2   | 627    | 29  | AT/XT     | 34   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-4044 STUBBY | 43  | 2   | 1104   | 50  | AT/XT     | 38   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-30080       | 84  | 0   | 0      | 0   | SCSI      | 0    | 3,50 HH     |
| CP-30100 HOPI  | 120 | 4   | 1522   | 19  | SCSI      | 39   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-30104 HOPI  | 120 | 4   | 1522   | 19  | AT-IDE    | 39   | 3.50 HH     |
| CP-30109 HOPI  | 120 | 4   | 1522   | 19  | MCA       | 39   | 3.50 HH     |

# **CORE INTERNATIONAL**

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| AT 30        | 31  | 5   | 733    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 30R       | 48  | 5   | 733    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 32        | 31  | 5   | 733    | 21  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| AT 32R       | 48  | 5   | 733    | 21  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| AT 40        | 40  | 5   | 924    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 40R       | 61  | 5   | 924    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 63        | 42  | 5   | 988    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 63R       | 65  | 5   | 988    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 72        | 72  | 9   | 924    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT 72R       | 107 | 9   | 924    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-150       | 156 | 0   | 0      | 16  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 40        | 40  | 4   | 564    | 10  | RLL       | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 90        | 91  | 5   | 969    | 16  | RLL       | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| HC 100F      | 101 | 0   | 0      | 9   | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 150       | 156 | 9   | 969    | 16  | RLL       | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 175       | 177 | 9   | 0      | 16  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 200       | 200 | 8   | 0      | 16  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 260       | 260 | 12  | 1212   | 25  | RLL       | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 310       | 311 | 12  | 1582   | 16  | RLL       | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 315       | 340 | 8   | 1447   | 16  | ESDI      | 57   | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 380       | 383 | 0   | 0      | 16  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 650       | 658 | 15  | 1661   | 16  | ESDI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 650S      | 663 | 14  | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HC 655       | 680 | 16  | 1447   | 16  | ESDI      | 57   | 5.25 FH     |

### 54 Hard Drive Bible

# **CORE INTERNATIONAL** (Continued)

| Model Number | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| HC 1000S     | 1200 | 0   | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| OPTIMA 30    | 31   | 5   | 733    | 21  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| OPTIMA 30R   | 48   | 5   | 733    | 21  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| OPTIMA 40    | 41   | 5   | 963    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| OPTIMA 40R   | 64   | 5   | 963    | 26  | RLL.      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| OPTIMA 70    | 71   | 9   | 918    | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| OPTIMA 70R   | 109  | 9   | 918    | 26  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |

# <u>CSC</u>

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| McHuge       | 334 | 20  | 1020   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | External    |
| McHuge II    | 641 | 15  | 1224   | 16  | SCSI      | 48   | External    |

# **DATA TECH MEMORIES**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DTM-553      | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| DTM-853      | 44  | 8   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| DTM-885      | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **<u>DISCTRON</u>** (also see Otari)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| D-503        | 3   | 2   | 153    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-504        | 4   | 2   | 215    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-506        | 5   | 4   | 153    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-507        | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-509        | 8   | 4   | 215    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-512        | 11  | 8   | 153    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-513        | 11  | 6   | 215    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-514        | 11  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-518        | 15  | 8   | 215    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-519        | 16  | 6   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| D-526        | 21  | 8   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# DISK TECHNOLOGIES

| Model Number   | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DISCTEC RHD-20 | 20  | 0   | 0      | 23  | AT-IDE    | 17   | 2.50 4H     |

# <u>DMA</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 306          | 11  | 2   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# <u>ELCOH</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DISCACHE 10  | 10  | 4   | 320    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| DISCACHE 20  | 20  | 8   | 320    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

### **EMULEX**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| EMS/760      | 663 | 0   | 0      | 18  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| ER2E/760     | 663 | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| ES36/760-1   | 663 | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25        |

# <u>EPSON</u>

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| HD 850       | 11  | 4   | 306    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HD 860       | 21  | 4   | 612    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

## <u>ESPERT</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| EP-340A      | 42  | 4   | 0      | 25  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

| <u>FUJI</u> |
|-------------|
|             |

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| FK301-13     | 10  | 4   | 306    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK302-13     | 10  | 2   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK302-26     | 21  | 4   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK302-39     | 32  | 6   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK303-52     | 40  | 8   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK305-26     | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK305-39     | 32  | 6   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK305-39R    | 32  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK305-58R    | 49  | 6   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK308S-39R   | 31  | 4   | 615    | 65  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK308S-58R   | 45  | 6   | 615    | 65  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK309-26     | 20  | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK309-39     | 32  | 6   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| FK309-39R    | 30  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 7K309S-50R   | 41  | 4   | 615    | 47  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 нн     |

# **FUJITSU**

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| M 2225D      | 21  | 4   | 615    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2225DR     | 32  | 4   | 615    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2226D2     | 30  | 6   | 615    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2226DR     | 49  | 6   | 615    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2227D      | 40  | 8   | 615    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2227DR     | 65  | 8   | 615    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2230AS     | 5   | 2   | 320    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2230AT     | 5   | 2   | 320    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2231       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2233AS     | 11  | 4   | 320    | 80  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2233AT     | 11  | 4   | 320    | 80  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2234AS     | 16  | 6   | 320    | 80  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2235A8     | 22  | 8   | 320    | 80  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2241AS     | 19  | 4   | 754    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **FUJITSU (Continued)**

| Model Number | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| M 2242AS     | 45   | 7   | 754    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2242AS2    | 43   | 7   | 754    | 30  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2243AS     | 72   | 11  | 754    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2243AS2    | 67   | 11  | 754    | 30  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2243R      | 110  | 7   | 1186   | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 2243T      | 68   | 7   | 1186   | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 2245SA     | 120  | 7   | 823    | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 2246E      | 172  | 10  | 823    | 25  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 22468A     | 171  | 10  | 823    | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2247E      | 160  | 7   | 1243   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2248E      | 252  | 11  | 1243   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2249       | 389  | 15  | 1243   | 18  | ESDI/SCSI | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2249E      | 336  | 15  | 1243   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2249S      | 336  | 15  | 1224   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2261E      | 326  | 8   | 1658   | 16  | ESDI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2262E      | 448  | 11  | 1658   | 16  | ESDI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2263       | 778  | 15  | 1658   | 16  | ESDI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2263E      | 611  | 15  | 1658   | 16  | ESDI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2263S      | 611  | 15  | 1658   | 16  | SCSI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2266SA     | 1266 | 0   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| M 2344KS     | 690  | 27  | 624    | 16  | SCSI      | var  | 8.00        |
| M 2611S      | 45   | 2   | 1334   | 25  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2611T      | 45   | 2   | 1334   | 25  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2612S      | 90   | 4   | 1334   | 25  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2612T      | 90   | 4   | 1334   | 25  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2613S      | 136  | 6   | 1334   | 25  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2613T      | 135  | 6   | 1334   | 25  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2614S      | 182  | 8   | 1334   | 25  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 2614T      | 180  | 8   | 1334   | 25  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 262xSA     | 520  | 0   | 0      | 12  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| M 262xST     | 520  | 0   | 6      | 12  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

# HEWLETT-PACKARD

| Model Number   | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| HP-97500-85600 | 20   | 0   | 0      | 0   | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| HP-97500-85620 | 20   | 0   | 0      | 0   | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| HP-97530E      | 136  | 4   | 0      | 18  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97530S      | 204  | 6   | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97532E      | 103  | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97533E      | 155  | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97536E      | 311  | 0   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97544E      | 340  | 8   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97544S/D    | 331  | 8   | 0      | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97544T/P    | 331  | 8   | 0      | 17  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97548E      | 680  | 16  | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 56   | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97548S/D    | 663  | 16  | 0      | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97548T/P    | 663  | 16  | 0      | 17  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97549T/P    | 1000 | 16  | 0      | 18  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97556E      | 681  | 11  | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97556T/P    | 677  | 11  | 0      | 14  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97558E      | 1084 | 15  | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97558T/P    | 1070 | 15  | 0      | 14  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97560E      | 1374 | 19  | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-97560T/P    | 1360 | 19  | 0      | 14  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-C22338      | 234  | 5   | 1511   | 13  | SCS1      | 49   | 3.50 HH     |
| HP-C2234S      | 328  | 7   | 1511   | 13  | SCSI-2    | 64   | 3.50 HH     |
| HP-C22358      | 422  | 9   | 1511   | 13  | SCSI-2    | 72   | 3.50 HH     |
| HP-D1660A      | 333  | 8   | 1457   | 16  | ESDI      | 57   | 5.25 FH     |
| HP-D1661A      | 667  | 16  | 1457   | 16  | ESDI      | 57   | 5.25 FH     |

# <u>HITÁCHI</u>

h

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DK 301-1     | 10  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| DK 301-2     | 15  | 6   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| DK 312C-20   | 209 | 10  | 0      | 16  | SCS1      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| DK 312C-25   | 251 | 12  | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| DK 314C-41   | 419 | 14  | 0      | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

# HITACHI (Continued)

| Model Number | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DK 502-2     | 21   | 4   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| DK 511-3     | 30   | 5   | 699    | 30  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 511-5     | 42   | 7   | 699    | 30  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 511-8     | 67   | 10  | 823    | 23  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 512-8     | 67   | 5   | 823    | 23  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 512C-8    | 67   | 5   | 823    | 23  | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 512-12    | 94   | 7   | 823    | 23  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 512C-12   | 94   | 7   | 823    | 23  | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 512-17    | 134  | 10  | 823    | 23  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 512C-17   | 134  | 10  | 819    | 23  | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 514-38    | 330  | 14  | 903    | 16  | ESDI      | 51   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 514C-38   | 321  | 14  | 903    | 16  | SCSI      | 51   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 514S-38   | 330  | 14  | 903    | 14  | SMD       | 51   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 515-12    | 1229 | 15  | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 69   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 515-78    | 673  | 14  | 1361   | 16  | ESDI      | 69   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 515C-78   | 661  | 14  | 1261   | 16  | SCSI      | 69   | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 516-12    | 1230 | 0   | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 516C-16   | 1500 | 0 0 | 0      | 14  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| DK 521-5     | 42   | 2 6 | 823    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| DK 522-10    | 103  | 3 6 | 823    | 25  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| DK 522C-10   | 88   | 8 6 | 819    | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |

-----

## <u>IBM</u>

| Model Number | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 20MB(2)      | 21   | 4   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 20MB(13)     | 21   | 8   | 306    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 30MB(22)     | 31   | 5   | 733    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 0661         | 371  | 14  | 0      | 12  | SCSI-2    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| 0671E        | 387  | 15  | 0      | 20  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| 0671S        | 387  | 15  | 0      | 20  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| 0681         | 1054 | 20  | 0      | 0   | SCSI-2    | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| WD-3168      | 157  | 8   | 0      | 23  | PS/2      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WDA-3160     | 206  | 8   | 0      | 16  | 0         | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WDS-3160     | 206  | 8   | 0      | 16  | 0         | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

60 Hard Drive Bible

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 5006         | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5007         | 5   | 2   | 312    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5012         | 10  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5018         | 15  | 6   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5021H        | 15  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 7720         | 21  | 4   | 310    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| 7740         | 43  | 8   | 315    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |

# <u>JCT</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 100          | 5   | 0   | 0      | 110 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 105          | 7   | 0   | 0      | 110 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 110          | 14  | 0   | 0      | 130 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 120          | 20  | 0   | 0      | 100 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 1000         | 5   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 1005         | 7   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 1010         | 14  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

# <u>KALOK</u>

| Model Number      | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|-------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| KL320 Octagon 1   | 21  | 4   | 615    | 48  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL330 Octagon I   | 32  | 4   | 616    | 48  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL332 Octagon     | 40  | 4   | 615    | 48  | PS/2      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL340 Octagon II  | 43  | 6   | 820    | 25  | -         | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL341 Octagon I   | 40  | 4   | 644    | 25  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL342 Octagon I   | 43  | 4   | 676    | 30  | PS/2      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL343 Octagon I   | 40  | 4   | 644    | 25  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL360 Octagon II  | 66  | 6   | 820    | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL381 Octagpm II  | 85  | 6   | 815    | 25  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL383 Octagon II  | 85  | 6   | 815    | 25  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KL3100 Octagon II | 105 | 0   | 0      | 0   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

## **LANSTOR**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| LAN-64       | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| LAN-115      | 119 | 15  | 918    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| LAN-140      | 142 | 8   | 1024   | 0   | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| LAN-180      | 109 | 8   | 1024   | 0   | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |

#### **LAPINE**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 3522         | 10  | 4   | 306    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| LT 10        | 10  | 2   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| LT 20        | 20  | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| LT 200       | 20  | 4   | 614    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| LT 300       | 32  | 4   | 614    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| LT 2000      | 20  | 4   | 614    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| TITAN 20     | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| TITAN 30     | 33  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| TITAN 3532   | 32  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |

#### MAXTOR

| Model Number   | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| LXT-50         | 48   | 4   | 733    | 25  | SCSI      | 32   | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-100        | 96   | 8   | 733    | 27  | SCSI      | 32   | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-200A       | 207  | 7   | 1320   | 15  | AT-IDE    | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-200S       | 207  | 7   | 1320   | 15  | SCSI      | 33   | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-213A       | 213  | 7   | 1320   | 15  | AT-IDE    | 55   | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-213S       | 213  | 7   | 1320   | 15  | SCSI      | 55   | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-340A       | 340  | 7   | 1560   | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-340S       | 340  | 7   | 1560   | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-4378       | 437  | 0   | 0      | 13  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-535A       | 535  | 0   | 0      | 13  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| LXT-535S       | 535  | 0   | 0      | 13  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| P0-12S Panther | 1027 | 15  | 1632   | 13  | SCSI      | 72   | 5.25 FH     |
| P1-08E Panther | 696  | 9   | 1778   | 12  | ESDI      | 72   | 5.25 FH     |

# **MAXTOR** (Continued)

| P1-12E Panther       1         P1-12S Panther       1         P1-13E Panther       1         P1-16E Panther       1         P1-17E Panther       1         P1-17E Panther       1         P1-17E Panther       1         RXT-800HS(WORM)       1         TAHITI (WORM)       1         XT 1050       1         XT 1055       1         XT 1085       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1140       1         XT 120R       1         XT 1140E       1         XT 1240R       1         XT 2085       1         XT 2190       1         XT 3170       2         XT 3380       2         XT 4170E       1   | 696<br>(051<br>(005<br>(160<br>331<br>(470)<br>786<br>(50)<br>50<br>(50)<br>50<br>(50)<br>(50)<br>(50)<br>(50)<br>(50   | 9<br>15<br>19<br>15<br>19<br>19<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15<br>15 | 1778<br>1778<br>1216<br>1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024 | 12<br>13<br>10<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28  | SCSI<br>ESDI<br>SCSI<br>ESDI<br>ESDI<br>ESDI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM | 72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         72         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH                |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| P1-12S Panther       1         P1-13E Panther       1         P1-16E Panther       1         P1-17E Panther       1         P1-17S Panther       1         P1-17S Panther       1         RXT-800HS(WORM)       1         TAHITI (WORM)       1         XT 1050       1         XT 1065       1         XT 1085       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1140 | 1005<br>1160<br>331<br>470<br>786<br>650<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 19<br>15<br>19<br>19<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15                       | 1216<br>1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024                 | 10         13         14         15         15         16         17         17         18         19         10         11         12         13         14         15         15         16         17         17         18         17         17         18         17         17         18         17         18         18         17 | SCSI<br>ESDI<br>ESDI<br>ESDI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM                       | 72         73         74          75          75 <t< td=""><td>5.25 FH<br/>5.25 FH</td></t<> | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| P1-13E Panther       1         P1-16E Panther       1         P1-17E Panther       1         P1-17S Panther       1         RXT-800HS(WORM)       1         TAHITI (WORM)       1         XT 1050       1         XT 1065       1         XT 1085       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1120R       1         XT 1140E       1         XT 1240R       1         XT 2085       1         XT 2140       1         XT 3170       1         XT 3280       2         XT 3380       3         XT 4170E       1   | 1160<br>3331<br>470<br>786<br>650<br>50<br>50<br>50<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196   | 15<br>19<br>19<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15  | 1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024                         | 13<br>13<br>13<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28   | ESDI<br>ESDI<br>ESDI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM                                       | 72         72         72         72         0         0         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17         17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH   |
| P1-16E Panther       1         P1-17E Panther       1         P1-17S Panther       1         RXT-800HS(WORM)       1         TAHITI (WORM)       1         XT 1050       1         XT 1065       1         XT 1085       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1240R       1         XT 2085       1         CT 2140       1         XT 3170       1         XT 3280       2         XT 3380       3         XT 4170E       1  | <ul> <li>331</li> <li>470</li> <li>470</li> <li>786</li> <li>650</li> <li>50</li> <li>50</li> <li>50</li> <li>50</li> <li>50</li> <li>50</li> <li>104</li> <li>119</li> <li>140</li> <li>196</li> </ul> | 19<br>19<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15   | 1778<br>1778<br>1778<br>108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141                                 | 13<br>13<br>13<br>0<br>0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28   | ESDI<br>ESDI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 72<br>72<br>72<br>0<br>0<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17  | <ul> <li>\$.25 FH</li> <li>5.25 FH</li> </ul> |
| P1-17E Panther       1         P1-17S Panther       1         RXT-800HS(WORM)       1         TAHITI (WORM)       1         XT 1050       1         XT 1065       1         XT 1085       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1120R       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1140       1         XT 120R       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1140       1         XT 120R       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1140       1         XT 120R       1         XT 13280       2         XT 3280       3         XT 3380       3         XT 4170E       1  | 470<br>470<br>786<br>50<br>50<br>56<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196   | 19<br>19<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15   | 1778<br>1778<br>108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141   | 13<br>13<br>0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28  | ESDI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 72<br>72<br>0<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17   | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH   |
| P1-17S Panther       1         RXT-800HS(WORM)       1         TAHITI (WORM)       1         XT 1050       1         XT 1065       1         XT 1085       1         XT 1105       1         XT 1120R       1         XT 1140       1         XT 1240R       1         XT 2085       1         XT 2190       1         XT 3280       2         XT 3380       3         XT 4170E       1   | 470<br>786<br>50<br>50<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 19<br>2<br>2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15   | 1778<br>108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141   | 13<br>0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28  | SCSI<br>SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 72<br>0<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17   | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| RXT-800HS(WORM)         TAHITI (WORM)         XT 1050         XT 1065         XT 1085         XT 1085         XT 1085         XT 1105         XT 1105         XT 1120R         XT 1140         XT 1140E         XT 1240R         XT 2085         CT 2140         XT 3170         XT 3280         ZT 3380         XT 4170E   | 786<br>650<br>50<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140   | 2<br>2<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15  | 108<br>35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141   | 0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28  | SCSI<br>SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 0<br>0<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| TAHITI (WORM)         XT 1050         XT 1065         XT 1085         XT 1085         XT 1085         XT 1085         XT 1105         XT 1120R         XT 1140         XT 1140E         XT 1140E         XT 1240R         XT 2085         XT 2190         XT 3170         XT 3280         XT 3380         XT 4170E  | 650<br>50<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140  | 2<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15  | 35<br>917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141  | 0<br>50<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28  | SCSI<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM  | 0<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17   | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| XT 1050         XT 1065         XT 1085         XT 1085         XT 1105         XT 1105         XT 1120R         XT 1140         XT 2085         XT 2190         XT 3170         XT 3280         XT 3380         XT 4170E   | 50<br>56<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 5<br>7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15   | 917<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141   | 50<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28   | MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| XT 1065<br>XT 1085<br>XT 1105<br>XT 1105<br>XT 1120R<br>XT 1140<br>XT 1140E<br>XT 1140E<br>XT 1240R<br>XT 2085<br>XT 2085<br>XT 2140<br>XT 2085<br>XT 2140<br>XT 2190<br>11<br>XT 3170<br>11<br>XT 3170<br>11<br>XT 3280<br>2<br>XT 3380<br>3<br>XT 4170E   | 56<br>71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 7<br>8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15  | 918<br>1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141  | 28<br>28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28   | MFM<br>MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM  | 17<br>17<br>17<br>25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH   |
| XT 1085     XT 1105       XT 1105     XT 1120R       XT 1140     XT 1140       XT 1140E     XT 1140E       XT 2085     XT 2085       XT 2190     1       XT 3170     1       XT 3280     2       XT 3380     3       XT 4170E     1   | 71<br>87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 8<br>11<br>8<br>15<br>15   | 1024<br>918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141   | 28<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28   | MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 17<br>17<br>25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| XT 1105     I       XT 1120R     I       XT 1140     I       XT 1140E     I       XT 2085     I       XT 2085     I       XT 2190     I       XT 3170     I       XT 3280     I       XT 3380     I       XT 4170E     I   | 87<br>104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 11<br>8<br>15<br>15  | 918<br>1024<br>918<br>1141   | 27<br>27<br>27<br>27<br>28   | MFM<br>MFM<br>RLL<br>MFM   | 17<br>17<br>25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH   |
| XT 1120R     1       XT 1140     1       XT 1140E     1       XT 1240R     1       XT 2085     1       XT 2140     1       XT 2190     1       XT 3170     1       XT 3280     3       XT 4170E     1   | 104<br>119<br>140<br>196  | 8<br>15<br>15  | 1024<br><b>918</b><br>1141   | 27<br>27<br>28   | RLL<br>MFM   | 17<br>25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH  |
| KT 1140     1       KT 1140E     1       KT 1240R     1       KT 2085     1       KT 2140     1       KT 2190     1       KT 3170     1       KT 3280     2       KT 3380     3       KT 4170E     1  | 119<br>140<br>196   | 15<br>15   | <b>918</b><br>1141   | 27<br>28   | MFM  | 25<br>17  | 5.25 FH<br>5.25 FH   |
| KT 1140E     1       KT 1240R     1       KT 2085     1       KT 2140     1       KT 2190     1       KT 3170     1       KT 3280     2       KT 3380     3       KT 4170E     1  | 140<br>196  | 15   | 1141   | 28   |  | 17  | 5.25 FH  |
| KT 1240R     1       KT 2085     1       KT 2140     1       KT 2190     1       KT 3170     1       KT 3280     2       KT 3380     3       KT 4170E     1   | 196   |  |  | *******  | MFM  |   |  |
| KT 2085     1       KT 2140     1       KT 2190     1       KT 3170     1       KT 3280     2       KT 3380     3       KT 4170E     1  | *****   | 15   | 1024   |  |  |   | J.4.J I'II   |
| CT 2140       1         CT 2190       1         CT 3170       1         CT 3280       2         CT 3380       3         CT 4170E       1  | 74  | seeseesse  |  | 27   | RLL  | 25  | 5.25 FH  |
| KT 2190       1         KT 3170       1         KT 3280       2         KT 3380       3         KT 4170E       1  |   | 7  | 1224   | 30   | MFM  | 17  | 5.25 FH  |
| KT 3170       1         KT 3280       2         KT 3380       3         KT 4170E       1  | 117   | 11   | 1224   | 30   | MFM  |   | 5.25 FH  |
| XT 3280       2         XT 3380       3         XT 4170E       1  | 150   | 15   | 1224   | 30   | MFM  | 17  | 5.25 FH  |
| CT 3380 3<br>CT 4170E 1   | 146   | 9  | 1224   | 30   | SCSI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
| KT 4170E 1  | 227   | 15   | 1224   | 30   | SCSI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
| -   | 135   | 15   | 1224   | 27   | SCSI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
|   | 57  | 7  | 1224   | 16   | ESDI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
|   | 57  | 7  | 1224   | 16   | SCSI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
|   | 50  | 7  | 1224   | 27   | ESDI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
| T 4179E 1   | 58  | 7  | 1224   | 14   | ESDI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
|   | 203   | 9  | 1224   |  | ESDI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
|   | 41  | 11   | 1224   |  | ESDI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
| T 4280S 3   | 38  | 11   | 1224   | ******   | SCSI   |   | 5.25 FH  |
| T 4380 3  |   | 15   | 1224   |  | MFM  |   | 5.25 FH  |
|   | 20 1  | *******  | ******   |  |  |   | 3.43 FFF   |
| T 4380S 3   | 38<br>38  | 15   | 1224   |  | ESDI   | 35  | 5.25 FH  |

© CSC 1991

## **MAXTOR** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| XT 8380E     | 360 | 8   | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 8380S     | 360 | 8   | 1632   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 8610E     | 541 | 12  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 8702S     | 616 | 15  | 1551   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 8760E     | 676 | 15  | 1632   | 18  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 8760S     | 675 | 15  | 1632   | 18  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 8800E     | 694 | 15  | 1274   | 15  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT 81000E    | 889 | 15  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |

# **MAXTOR COLORADO** (also see Miniscribe)

| Model Number  | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|---------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 7040A Cheyene | 41  | 2   | 1170   | 17  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 7040S Cheyene | 40  | 2   | 1155   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 7060A Cheyene | 65  | 0   | 0      | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 1"     |
| 70S0S Cheyene | 65  | 0   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 1"     |
| 7080A Cheyene | 81  | 4   | 1170   | 17  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 1"     |
| 7080S Cheyene | 81  | 4   | 1155   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 1"     |
| 7120A Cheyene | 130 | 0   | 0      | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 1"     |
| 7120S Cheyene | 130 | 0   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 1"     |
| 8051A         | 43  | 4   | 745    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 28   | 3.50 HH     |

#### **MEGADRIVE**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| P-42         | 42  | 0   | 834    | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3,50 HH     |
| P-84         | 84  | 0   | 834    | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| P-105        | 105 | 0   | 1019   | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| P-120        | 120 | 0   | 1123   | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| P-170        | 170 | 0   | 1123   | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| P-210        | 210 | 0   | 1156   | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| P-425        | 425 | 0   | 0      | 9   | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

# **MEMOREX**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg           | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|---------------|-----------|------|-------------|
| 310          | 2   | 2   | 118    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 321          | 5   | 2   | 320    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 322          | 10  | 4   | 320    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 323          | 15  | 6   | 320    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 324          | 20  | 8   | 320    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 450          | 10  | 2   | 612    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 512          | 25  | 3   | 961    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 513          | 41  | 5   | 961    | 90            | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 514          | 58  | 7   | 961    | <del>90</del> | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **MICROPOLIS**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect         | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| 1202         | 45  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17           | 8.00 FH     |
| 1223         | 45  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17           | 8.00 FH     |
| 1302         | 21  | 3   | 830    | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1303         | 36  | 5   | 830    | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1304         | 43  | 6   | 830    | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1323         | 35  | 4   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1323A        | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1324         | 53  | 6   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1324A        | 62  | 7   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1325         | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1333         | 35  | 4   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1333A        | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1334         | 53  | 6   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1334A        | 62  | 7   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1335         | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1352         | 0   | 2   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | 36           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1352A        | 41  | 3   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | 36           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1353         | 79  | 4   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | <u>&gt;5</u> | 5.25 FH     |
| 1353A        | 99  | 5   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | 35           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1354         | 119 | 6   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | 35           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1354A        | 139 | 7   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | 35           | 5.25 FH     |
| 1355         | 158 | 8   | 1024   | 23  | ESDI      | 35           | 5.25 FH     |

© CSC 1991

# MICROPOLIS (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 1373         | 76   | 4   | 1024   | 23  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1373A        | 95   | 5   | 1024   | 23  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1374         | 115  | 6   | 1024   | 23  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1374A        | 134  | 7   | 1024   | 23  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1375         | 158  | 8   | 1024   | 23  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1488-15      | 675  | 15  | 1628   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1516-108     | 678  | 10  | 1840   | 13  | ESDI      | 72   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1517-13      | 922  | 13  | 1925   | 14  | ESDI      | 72   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1518-14      | 993  | 14  | 1925   | 14  | ESDI      | 72   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1518-15      | 1064 | 15  | 1925   | 14  | ESDI      | 72   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1538-15      | 872  | 15  | 1925   | 15  | ESDI      | 71   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1551         | 149  | 7   | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1554-7       | 158  | 7   | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1554-11      | 234  | 11  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1555-8       | 180  | 8   | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1555-9       | 203  | 9   | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1555-12      | 255  | 12  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1556-10      | 226  | 10  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1556-11      | 248  | 11  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1556-13      | 276  | 13  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1557-12      | 270  | 12  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1557-13      | 293  | 13  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1557-14      | 315  | 14  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1557-15      | 338  | 15  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1558-14      | 315  | 14  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1558-15      | 338  | 15  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1566-11      | 496  | 11  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1567-12      | 541  | 12  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1567-13      | 586  | 13  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1568-14      | 631  | 14  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1568-15      | 676  | 15  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1576-11      | 243  | 11  | 1224   | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |

# **MICROPOLIS** (Continued)

| Model Number | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg      | Interface | Sect     | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1577-12      | 266  | 12  | 1224   | 18       | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1577-13      | 287  | 13  | 1224   | 18       | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1578-14      | 310  | 14  | 1224   | 18       | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1578-15      | 332  | 15  | 1224   | 16       | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1586-11      | 490  | 11  | 1632   | 16       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1587-12      | 535  | 12  | 1632   | 16       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1587-13      | 579  | 13  | 1632   | 16       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1588-14      | 624  | 14  | 1632   | 16       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1588-15      | 668  | 15  | 1632   | 16       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1596-10S     | 668  | 10  | 1834   | 35       | SCSI      | 72       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1597-13      | 909  | 13  | 1919   | 14       | SCSI      | 72       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1598-14      | 979  | 14  | 1919   | 14       | SCSI      | 72       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1598-15      | 1049 | 15  | 1919   | 14       | SCSI      | 72       | 5.25 FH     |
| 1653-4       | 92   | 4   | 1249   | 16       | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1653-5       | 115  | 5   | 1249   | 16       | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1654-6       | 138  | 6   | 1249   | 16       | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1654-7       | 161  | 7   | 1249   | 16       | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1663-4       | 197  | 4   | 1780   | 14       | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1663-5       | 246  | 5   | 1780   | 14       | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1664-6       | 295  | 6   | 1780   | 14       | ESDI      | 54       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1664-7       | 345  | 7   | 1780   | 14       | ESDI      |          | 5.25 HH     |
| 1673-4       | 90   | 4   | 1249   | 16       | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1673-5       | 112  | 5   | 1249   | 16       | SCSI      |          |             |
| 1674-6       | 135  | 6   | 1249   | 10<br>16 | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1674-7       | 155  | 7   | 1249   |          |           | 36<br>36 | 5.25 HH     |
| 1683-4       | 193  | 4   |        | 16       | SCSI      | 36       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1683-5       |      |     | 1776   | 14       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 HH     |
| 1684-6       | 242  | 5   | 1776   | 14       | SCSI      | *******  | 5.25 HH     |
| 1684-7       | 291  | 6   | 1776   | 14       | SCSI      | 54       | 5.25 HH     |
|              | 340  | 7   | 1776   | 14       | SCSI      | ******   | 5.25 HH     |
| 1743-5       | 112  | 5   | 1140   | 15       | AT-IDE    |          | 3.50 HH     |
| 1744-6       | 135  | 6   | 1140   | 15       | AT-IDE    | ᠉᠉᠉᠉৽₽   | 3.50 HH     |
| 1744-7       | 157  | 7   | 1140   | 15       | AT-IDE    |          | 3.50 HH     |
| 1745-8       | 180  | 8   | 1140   | 15       | AT-IDE    | 28       | 3.50 HH     |

# MICROPOLIS (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 1745-9       | 202 | 9   | 1140   | 15  | AT-IDE    | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 1773-5       | 112 | 5   | 1140   | 15  | SCSI      | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 1774-6       | 135 | 6   | 1140   | 15  | SCSI      | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 1774-7       | 157 | 7   | 1140   | 15  | SCSI      | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 1775-8       | 180 | 8   | 1140   | 15  | SCSI      | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 1775-9       | 202 | 9   | 1140   | 15  | SCSI      | 28   | 3.50 HH     |

## MICROSCIENCE

| Model Number | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 4050         | 45   | 5   | 1024   | 18  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 4060         | 67   | 5   | 1024   | 18  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 4070         | 62   | 7   | 1024   | 18  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 4090         | 93   | 7   | 1024   | 18  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 5100         | 110  | 7   | 855    | 18  | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 6100         | 110  | 7   | 855    | 18  | SCSI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 7040         | 47   | 3   | 855    | 18  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| 7100         | 110  | 7   | 855    | 18  | AT-IDE    | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| FH 2777E     | 777  | 0   | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| FH 2777S     | 777  | 0   | 0      | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| FH 3777E     | 1200 | 0   | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| FH 3777S     | 1200 | 0   | 0      | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| HH 312       | 10   | 4   | 306    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 315       | 10   | 4   | 306    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 325       | 21   | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| НН 330       | 32   | 4   | 612    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 612       | 11   | 4   | 306    | 99  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 625       | 21   | 4   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 712       | 10   | 2   | 612    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 712A      | 10   | 2   | 612    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 725       | 21   | 4   | 615    | 105 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 738       | 32   | 4   | 612    | 105 | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 825       | 21   | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 830       | 32   | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |

## **MICROSCIENCE** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap   | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| HH 1050      | 45    | 5   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 1060      | 66    | 5   | 1024   | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 1075      | 62    | 7   | 1024   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 1080      | 67    | 7   | 1024   | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 1090      | 80    | 7   | 1314   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 1095      | 95    | 7   | 1024   | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 1120      | 122   | 7   | 1314   | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 2012      | 10    | 4   | 306    | 80  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 2085      | 72    | 5   | 1024   | 28  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 2120      | 121   | 7   | 1024   | 28  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 2160      | 160   | 7   | 1276   | 28  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| HH 3120      | - 122 | 7   | 1314   | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| НН 3160      | 170   | 7   | 1314   | 28  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |

## **MINISCRIBE** (also see Maxtor Colorado)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 1006         | 5   | 2   | 306    | 179 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1012         | 10  | 4   | 306    | 179 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 2006         | 5   | 2   | 306    | 93  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 2012         | 11  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3006         | 5   | 2   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3012         | 10  | 2   | 612    | 155 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3053         | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3085         | 71  | 7   | 1170   | 22  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3085E        | 72  | 3   | 1270   | 17  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3085S        | 72  | 3   | 1255   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3130E        | 112 | 5   | 1250   | 17  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3130S        | 115 | 5   | 1255   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3180E        | 157 | 7   | 1250   | 17  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3180S        | 153 | 7   | 1255   | 17  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3180SM       | 160 | 7   | 1250   | 17  | SCSI-MAC  | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3212         | 11  | 2   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| 3212 PLUS    | 11  | 2   | 612    | 53  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

# **MINISCRIBE** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg        | Interface | Sect     | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 3412         | 21  | 4   | 615    | 60         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3425         | 21  | 4   | 615    | 85         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3425 PLUS    | 21  | 4   | 612    | 53         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3438         | 32  | 4   | 615    | 85         | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3438 PLUS    | 32  | 4   | 612    | 53         | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3650         | 42  | 6   | 809    | 61         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3650F        | 42  | 6   | 809    | 46         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 HH     |
| 3675         | 63  | 6   | 809    | 61         | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 HH     |
| 4010         | 8   | 2   | 480    | 133        | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 4020         | 17  | 4   | 480    | 133        | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 5330         | 25  | 6   | 480    | 0          | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 5338         | 32  | 6   | 612    | 0          | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 5440         | 32  | 8   | 480    | 0          | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 5451         | 43  | 8   | 612    | 0          | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6032         | 26  | 3   | 1024   | 28         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6053         | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 28         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6053 II      | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 28         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6074         | 62  | 7   | 1024   | 28         | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6079         | 68  | 5   | 1024   |            | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6085         | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 3000000000 | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6128         | 110 |     | 1024   |            | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6170E        | 130 |     | 1024   |            | ESDI      | 36       | 5.25 FH     |
| 6212         | 10  |     | 612    |            | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| 7040A        | 40  |     | 980    |            | AT-IDE    | 36       | 3.50 3H     |
| 70408        | 40  |     | 1156   |            | SCSI      | 0        | 3.50 3H     |
|              | 80  |     | 980    |            | AT-IDE    | 36       | 3.50 3H     |
| 7080A        | 81  |     | 1155   |            | SCSI      | 36       | 3.50 3H     |
| 70805        | 21  |     | 612    |            | MFM       | 17       | 3.50 HH     |
| 7426         | 4   |     |        |            | SCSI      | 0        | 3.50 HH     |
| 8048         | 43  |     | 74     |            | AT-IDE    | 28       | 3.50 HH     |
| 8051A        | 4.  |     | 74:    |            | AT-IDE    | 0        | 3.50 HH     |
| 8051AT       | 42  |     | 79:    |            | SCSI      | 28       |             |
| 8051S        |     |     |        |            | MFM       | 17       |             |
| 8212         | 1   | 1 2 | 613    | 6 00       | LATE 1A1  | <b>_</b> |             |

70 Hard Drive Bible

© CSC 1991

# **MINISCRIBE** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 8225         | 20  | 2   | 771    | 68  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8225AT       | 21  | 2   | 745    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8225-C       | 21  | 2   | 798    | 68  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8225S        | 21  | 2   | 804    | 68  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8225XT       | 21  | 2   | 805    | 68  | XT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8412         | 10  | 4   | 306    | 50  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8425         | 21  | 4   | 615    | 68  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8425F        | 21  | 4   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8425S        | 21  | 4   | 612    | 68  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 нн     |
| 8425XT       | 21  | 4   | 615    | 68  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8434F        | 32  | 4   | 615    | 40  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 НН     |
| 8438         | 32  | 4   | 615    | 68  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8438F        | 32  | 4   | 615    | 40  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8438XT       | 31  | 4   | 615    | 68  | XT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8450         | 40  | 4   | 771    | 45  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8450AT       | 42  | 4   | 745    | 40  | AT-IDE    | 28   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8450-C       | 42  | 4   | 748    | 45  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 8450XT       | 42  | 4   | 805    | 45  | XT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| 9000E        | 338 | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9000S        | 347 | 15  | 1220   | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9230         | 203 | 9   | 1224   | 36  | ESDI/SCSI | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9380E        | 338 | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 93805        | 347 | 15  | 1224   | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9380SM       | 319 | 15  | 1218   | 16  | SCSI-MAC  | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9424E        | 360 | 8   | 1661   | 17  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9424S        | 355 | 8   | 1661   | 17  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9780E        | 676 | 15  | 1661   | 17  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 9780S        | 668 | 15  | 1661   | 17  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |

## **MITSUBISHI**

| Model Number  | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|---------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| M2860-1       | 21  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| M2860-2       | 50  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| M2860-3       | 85  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| MR 521        | 10  | 2   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 522        | 20  | 4   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 533        | 25  | 3   | 971    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 535        | 42  | 5   | 977    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 535R       | 65  | 5   | 977    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 535S       | 50  | 5   | 977    | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 537S       | 76  | 5   | 977    | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| MR 5310E      | 101 | 5   | 977    | 28  | ESDI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| MW-5C1 (WORM) | 300 | 0   | 0      | 85  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| MW-5D1 (WORM) | 300 | 0   | 0      | 80  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |

## <u>MMI</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| M 106        | 5   | 2   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 112        | 10  | 4   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 125        | 20  | 8   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 212        | 10  | 4   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 225        | 20  | 8   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 306        | 5   | 2   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| M 312        | 10  | 4   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 325        | 20  | 8   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| M 5012       | 10  | 4   | 306    | 75  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |

## <u>NCR</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 6091-5101    | 323 | 9   | 0      | 27  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| 6091-5301    | 675 | 15  | 0      | 25  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25        |



| Model Number | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 2247         | 87   | 6   | 841    | 80  | SMD       | var  | 8.00 FH     |
| D 3126       | 20   | 4   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| D 3142       | 42   | 8   | 642    | 28  | MFM       | 32   | 3.50 нн     |
| D 3146H      | 40   | 8   | 615    | 35  | MFM       | 32   | 3.50 HH     |
| D 3661       | 118  | 7   | 915    | 0   | ESDI      | 36   | 3.50 HH     |
| D 3735       | 56   | 2   | 1084   | 20  | AT-IDE    | 41   | 3.50 1"     |
| D 3755       | 105  | 4   | 1250   | 20  | AT-IDE    | 41   | 3.50 1"     |
| D 3761       | 114  | 7   | 915    | 20  | AT-IDE    | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| D 3835       | 45   | 2   | 1084   | 20  | SCSI      | 41   | 3.50 1"     |
| D 3855       | 105  | 4   | 1250   | 20  | SCSI      | 41   | 3.50 1"     |
| D 3861       | 114  | 7   | 915    | 20  | SCSI      | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| D 3881       | 520  | 0   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| D 5114       | 5    | 2   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| D 5124       | 10   | 4   | 309    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5126       | 20   | 4   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5126H      | 20   | 4   | 612    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5127H      | 32   | 4   | 615    | 0   | RLL       | 26   | •           |
| D 5146       | 40   | 8   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5146H      | 40   | 8   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5147H      | 65   | 8   | 615    | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |
| D 5392       | 1322 | 0   | 0      | 14  | IPI-2     | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| D 5452       | 71   | 10  | 823    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| D 5652       | 143  | 10  | 823    | 23  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5655       | 153  | 7   | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 HH     |
| D 5662       | 319  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| D 5682       | 664  | 15  | 1633   | 16  | ESDI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| D 5862       | 385  | 8   | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| D 5882       | 665  | 15  | 1633   | 16  | SCSI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| D 5892       | 1404 | 19  | 1678   | 14  | SCSI      | 86   | 5.25 FH     |

| NEI |
|-----|
|     |

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| RD 3127      | 10  | 2   | 612    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| RD 3255      | 21  | 4   | 612    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| RD 4127      | 10  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| RD 4255      | 21  | 8   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |

## **NEWBURY DATA**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| NDR 320      | 21  | 4   | 615    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| NDR 340      | 42  | 8   | 615    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| NDR 360      | 65  | 8   | 615    | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |
| NDR 1065     | 55  | 7   | 918    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 1085     | 71  | 8   | 1025   | 26  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 1105     | 87  | 11  | 918    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 1140     | 119 | 15  | 918    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 2085     | 74  | 7   | 1224   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 2140     | 117 | 11  | 1224   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 2190     | 191 | 15  | 918    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 3170S    | 146 | 9   | 1224   | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 3280S    | 244 | 15  | 1224   | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 4170     | 149 | 7   | 1224   | 28  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 4175     | 179 | 7   | 1224   | 28  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 4380     | 384 | 15  | 1224   | 28  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| NDR 4380S    | 319 | 15  | 1224   | 28  | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| PENNY 340    | 42  | 8   | 615    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |

## <u>NPL</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 4064         | 5   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 4127         | 10  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 41918        | 15  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 4255         | 20  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| NP 02-26S    | 22  | 4   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| NP 03-13     | 10  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| NP 03-6      | 5   | 2   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |

## <u>OKIDATA</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| OD 526       | 31  | 4   | 612    | 0   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| OD 540       | 47  | 6   | 612    | 0   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |

## <u>OLIVETTI</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| HD662/11     | 10  | 2   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| HD662/12     | 20  | 4   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| XM 5210      | 10  | 4   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| XM 5220/2    | 20  | 0   | 0      | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

#### <u>OPTIMA</u>

| Model Number  | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|---------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| Minipak 100   | 104  | 4   | 0      | 25  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Minipak 200   | 209  | 8   | 0      | 20  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Minipak 300   | 320  | 0   | 0      | 13  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Concorde 635  | 640  | 14  | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| Concorde 1050 | 1050 | 15  | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| Diskovery 420 | 416  | 8   | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |

## **ORCA TECHNOLOGY**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 320A         | 370 | 9   | 0      | 12  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| 320S         | 370 | 9   | 0      | 12  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| 400A         | 470 | 9   | 0      | 12  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| 400S         | 470 | 9   | 0      | 12  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| 760E         | 760 | 15  | 0      | 14  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| 760S         | 760 | 15  | 0      | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |

## **OTARI** (also see Disctron)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| C 214        | 10  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| C 507        | 5   | 2   | 306    | 79  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| C 514        | 10  | 4   | 306    | 79  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| C 519        | 15  | 6   | 306    | 79  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| C 526        | 21  | 8   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

## PACIFIC MAGTRON

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| MT-4115E     | 115 | 0   | 0      | 16  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| MT-4115S     | 115 | 0   | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| MT-4140E     | 140 | 0   | 0      | 16  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| MT-4140S     | 140 | 0   | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| MT-4170E     | 170 | 0   | 0      | 16  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| MT-4170S     | 170 | 0   | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |

#### PANASONIC

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| JU-116       | 20  | 4   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| JU-128       | 42  | 7   | 733    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |

#### **PRAIRIETEK**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| Prairie 120  | 21  | 2   | 615    | 23  | AT-IDE    | 34   | 2.50 .6"    |
| Prairie 140  | 40  | 2   | 0      | 0   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 .6"    |
| Prairie 220A | 20  | 4   | 612    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 1"     |
| Prairie 220B | 20  | 4   | 612    | 28  | SCSI      | 0    | 2.50 1"     |
| Prairie 240  | 43  | 4   | 615    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 34   | 2.50 1"     |
| Prairie 242A | 41  | 4   | 0      | 0   | XT/AT-IDE | 0    | 2.50 1"     |
| Prairie 242S | 41  | 4   | 0      | 0   | SCSI      | 0    | 2.50 1"     |
| Prairie 282S | 82  | 4   | 0      | 0   | SCSI      | 0    | 2.50 1"     |
| Prairie 282A | 82  | 4   | 0      | 0   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 2.50 1"     |

## **PRIAM** (also see Vertex)

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 502          | 46  | 7   | 755    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 504          | 46  | 7   | 755    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 514          | 117 | 11  | 1224   | 22  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 519          | 160 | 15  | 1224   | 22  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| 617          | 153 | 7   | 1225   | 20  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 623          | 196 | 15  | 752    | 0   | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| 628          | 241 | 11  | 1225   | 20  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 630          | 319 | 15  | 1224   | 15  | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 FH     |

# PRIAM (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg         | Interface | Sect      | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| 638          | 329 | 15  | 1225   | 20          | ESDI      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| 717          | 153 | 7   | 1225   | 20          | SCSI      | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| 728          | 241 | 11  | 1225   | 20          | SCSI      | 26        | 5.25 FH     |
| 738          | 329 | 15  | 1225   | 20          | SCSI      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| 3504         | 44  | 0   | 0      | 0           | RLL       | 26        | 3.50 HH     |
| ID20         | 26  | 3   | 987    | 23          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID45H        | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 23          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID330        | 338 | 15  | 1225   | 18          | ESDI      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED40      | 43  | 5   | 987    | 23          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED45      | 44  | 5   | 1166   | 23          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED60      | 59  | 7   | 1018   | 30          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED62      | 62  | 7   | 1166   | 23          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED75      | 73  | 5   | 1166   | 23          | RLL       | 25        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED100     | 103 | 7   | 1166   | 15          | RLL       | 25        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED120     | 121 | 7   | 1024   | 28          | ESDI      | 33        | 5.25 HH     |
| ID/ED130     | 132 | 15  | 1224   | 13          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED150     | 159 | 7   | 1276   | 28          | ESDI      | 35        | 5.25 HH     |
| ID/ED160     | 158 | 7   | 1225   | 18          | ESDI      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID160E-PS2   | 152 | 7   | 1195   | 18          | PS/2      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID200L-I     | 200 | 0   | 0      | 15          | AT-IDE    | *******   | 5.25 FH     |
| ID/ED230     | 233 | 15  | 1224   | 13          | RLL       | 0         |             |
| ID/ED250     | 248 | 11  |        | *********** |           | ********* | 5.25 FH     |
| ID330E       | 336 |     | 1225   | 18          | ESDI      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID330E-PS/2  |     | 15  | 1218   | 18          | ESDI      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
| ID330S       | 330 | 15  | 1195   | 18          | PS/2      | 36        | 5.25 FH     |
|              | 338 | 15  | 1218   | 18          | SCSI      | ******    | 5.25 FH     |
| ID340H-U     | 340 | 7   | 0      | 14          | ESDI      | 0         | 5.25 FH     |
| ID660-U      | 660 | 15  | 0      | 16          | ESDI      | 0         | 5.25 FH     |
| ID700E       | 701 | 0   | 0      | 0           | ESDI      |           | 5.25 FH     |
| ID700S       | 668 | 0   | 0      | 0           | SCSI      | 0         | 5.25 FH     |
| V 130R       | 39  | 3   | 987    | 28          | RLL       | 26        | 5.25 FH     |
| V 150        | 42  | 5   | 987    | 28          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| V 160        | 50  | 5   | 1166   | 28          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |
| V 170        | 60  | 7   | 987    | 28          | MFM       | 17        | 5.25 FH     |

# **PRIAM** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| V 170R       | 91  | 7   | 987    | 0   | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| V 185        | 71  | 7   | 1166   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| V 519        | 159 | 15  | 1224   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| V 519-       | 62  | 7   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

## PROCOM

| Model Number  | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|---------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| Propaq 185-15 | 189  | 5   | 0      | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| HiPer 380     | 388  | 8   | 0      | 17  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| Si 200/PS3    | 209  | 4   | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Si 585/S5     | 601  | 8   | 0      | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| Si 1000/S5    | 1037 | 8   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25        |

#### <u>PTI</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| PT-225       | 21  | 4   | 615    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-234       | 28  | 4   | 820    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-238A      | 32  | 4   | 615    | 35  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-238R      | 32  | 4   | 615    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-238S      | 32  | 4   | 615    | 35  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-251A      | 43  | 4   | 820    | 35  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-251R      | 43  | 4   | 820    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-251S      | 43  | 4   | 820    | 35  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-325R      | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-338       | 32  | 6   | 615    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-338R      | 32  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-351       | 42  | 6   | 820    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-351R      | 60  | 0   | 0      | 0   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-357A      | 49  | 6   | 615    | 35  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-357R      | 49  | 6   | 615    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-357S      | 49  | 6   | 615    | 35  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-376A      | 65  | 6   | 820    | 35  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-376R      | 65  | 6   | 820    | 35  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |

# **<u>PTI</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| PT-376S      | 65  | 6   | 820    | 35  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-468       | 57  | 8   | 820    | 35  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-4102A     | 87  | 8   | 820    | 35  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| PT-4102R     | 87  | 8   | 820    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |

## **QUANTUM**

Туре49 Г

| Model Number      | Cap | Hds     | Cylind            | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor | ]  |
|-------------------|-----|---------|-------------------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|----|
| 2010              | 10  | 0       | 0                 | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |    |
| 2020              | 20  | 0       | 0                 | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     | 8  |
| 2030              | 30  | 0       | 0                 | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |    |
| 2040              | 40  | 0       | 0                 | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |    |
| 2080              | 80  | 0       | 0                 | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |    |
| ProDrive 40AT     | 42  | 3       | 0                 | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     | 1  |
| ProDrive 40S      | 42  | 3       | 834               | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 80AT     | 84  | 6<br>10 | 834<br><b>965</b> | 19  | AT-IDE    | 13   | 3.50 HH     | Pi |
| ProDrive 80S      | 84  | 6       | 834               | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 НН     |    |
| ProDrive 100E     | 103 | 6       | 1019              | 19  | ESDI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 105S     | 105 | 6       | 1019              | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 нн     |    |
| ProDrive 120AT    | 120 | 5       | 1123              | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 120S     | 120 | 5       | 1123              | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 145E     | 145 | 0       | 0                 | 19  | ESDI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     | ]  |
| ProDrive 170AT    | 168 | 0       | 0                 | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 НН     |    |
| ProDrive 170S     | 168 | 7       | 1123              | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     | 1  |
| ProDrive 210AT    | 210 | 7       | 1156              | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 210S     | 210 | 7       | 1156              | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 330AT    | 330 | 0       | 0                 | 14  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 330S     | 330 | 0       | 0                 | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 425AT    | 425 | 0       | 0                 | 14  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive 425S     | 425 | 0       | 0                 | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive GEM 80A  | 84  | 0       | 0                 | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive GEM 80S  | 84  | 0       | 0                 | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     | 1  |
| ProDrive GEM 160A | 168 | 0       | 0                 | 19  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |    |
| ProDrive GEM 160S | 168 | 0       | 0                 | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     | 1  |

Prelimp 965

# **<u><b>QUANTUM**</u> (Continued)

| Model Number       | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| ProDrive LPS 52AT  | 52  | 2   | 1219   | 17  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| ProDrive LPS 52S   | 52  | 2   | 1219   | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| ProDrive LPS 105AT | 105 | 4   | 1219   | 17  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| ProDrive LPS 105S  | 105 | 4   | 1219   | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| Q-160              | 200 | 12  | 971    | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| Q-250              | 53  | 4   | 823    | 28  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| Q-280              | 80  | 6   | 823    | 28  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| Q-510              | 8   | 2   | 512    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| Q-520              | 18  | 4   | 512    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| Q-530              | 27  | 6   | 512    | 47  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| Q-540              | 36  | 8   | 512    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

## **<u>QUME</u>**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| R 200        | 0   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| R 300        | 0   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |

# <u>RICOH</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| RH-5130      | 10  | 2   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   |             |
| RH-5260      | 10  | 2   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| RH-5261      | 10  | 2   | 612    | 85  | SCSI      | 0    | -           |
| RH-5500      | 50  | 2   | 1285   | 25  | SCSI      | 76   | 5.25 HH     |
| RS-9150AR    | 49  | 2   | 1285   | 25  | SCSI      | 76   | 5.25 HH     |

#### <u>RMS</u>

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| RMS 506      | 5   | 4   | 153    | 130 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| RMS 509      | 7.5 | 6   | 153    | 130 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| RMS 512      | 10  | 8   | 153    | 130 | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |

## **RODIME**

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| Cobra 40at   | 40  | 0   | 0      | 20  | ESDI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Cobra 80at   | 80  | 0   | 0      | 20  | ESDI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Cobra 110at  | 110 | 4   | 0      | 20  | ESDI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Cobra 110e   | 105 | 4   | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Cobra 210at  | 210 | 5   | 0      | 20  | ESDI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Cobra 210e   | 210 | 5   | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| Cobra 650e   | 650 | 15  | 0      | 17  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| RO 101       | 6   | 2   | 192    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 102       | 12  | 4   | 192    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 103       | 18  | 6   | 192    | 55  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 104       | 24  | 8   | 192    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 200       | 11  | 4   | 320    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 201       | 5   | 2   | 321    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 201E      | 11  | 2   | 640    | 55  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 202       | 10  | 4   | 321    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 202E      | 21  | 4   | 640    | 55  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 203       | 15  | 6   | 321    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 203E      | 32  | 6   | 640    | 55  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 204       | 21  | 8   | 320    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 204E      | 43  | 8   | 640    | 55  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| RO 251       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 252       | 11  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 351       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 352       | 11  | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 365       | 21  | 4   | 612    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 652A      | 20  | 0   | 0      | 85  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 652B      | 20  | 4   | 306    | 85  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 752A      | 25  | 0   | 0      | 85  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 3000      | 43  | 5   | 625    | 0   | ESDI      | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3045      | 37  | 5   | 872    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3055      | 45  | 6   | 872    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3057S     | 45  | 5   | 680    | 28  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

# **<u>RODIME</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap  | Hds     | Cylind | Avg       | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|
| RO 3058A     | 45   | 3       | 868    | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3058T     | 45   | 3       | 868    | 18        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3059A     | 59   | 2       | 1216   | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3059T     | 47   | 2       | 1216   | 18        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3060R     | 49   | 5       | 750    | 28        | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3065      | 53   | 7       | 872    | 28        | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3070S     | 71   | 0       | 0      | 28        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3075R     | 59   | 6       | 750    | 28        | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3085R     | 69   | 7       | 750    | 28        | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3085S     | 85   | 7       | 750    | 28        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3088A     | 76   | 5       | 868    | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3088T     | 76   | 5       | 868    | 18        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3089A     | 70   | 3       | 1216   | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3089T     | 70   | 3       | 1216   | 18        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3095A     | 80   | 0       | 0      |           | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3128A     | 105  | 7       | 868    | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3128T     | 105  |         | 868    | 18        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3129A     | 106  | 5       | 1091   | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3129T     | 100  |         | 1091   | 18        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3130S     | 100  |         | 1047   | 22        | SCSI      | 30   | 5.25 HH     |
|              |      | 7       | 923    |           | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3135A     | 1.12 | ******* |        |           |           |      |             |
| RO 3139A     | 112  |         | 1168   |           | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3151A     | 122  | 0       | 0      |           | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3259A     | 210  | 0       | 0      |           | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 3259T     | 210  | 0       | 0      | ********* | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| RO 5040      | 38   | 3       | 1224   |           | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| RO 5065      | 63   | 5       | 1224   | 28        | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 5075S     | 76   | 0       | 0      |           | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 5090      | 89   | 7       | 1224   | 28        | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 5125E     | 127  | 6       | 1224   | 0         | ESDI      | 34   | -           |
| RO 5125S     | 127  | 5       | 1219   | 28        | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| RO 5130R     | 114  | 7       | 1224   | 0         | RLL       | 26   | -           |
| RO 5178S     | 144  | 7       | 1219   | 19        | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |

# **<u>RODIME</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| RO 5130R     | 114 | 7   | 1224   | 0   | RLL       | 26   | •           |
| RO 5178S     | 144 | 7   | 1219   | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |

## **SEAGATE**

| Model Number | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| ST 124       | . 21 | 4   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 125       | 21   | 4   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 125-1     | 21   | 4   | 615    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 125A      | 21   | 4   | 404    | 40  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 125A-1    | 21   | 4   | 404    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 125N      | 21   | 4   | 407    | 40  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 125N-1    | 21   | 4   | 407    | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 137R      | 33   | 4   | 615    | 40  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138       | 32   | 6   | 615    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138-1     | 32   | 6   | 615    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138A      | 32   | 4   | 604    | 40  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138A-1    | 32   | 4   | 604    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138N      | 32   | 4   | 615    | 40  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138N-1    | 32   | 4   | 615    | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138R      | 33   | 4   | 615    | 40  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 138R-1    | 32   | 4   | 615    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 151       | 43   | 5   | 977    | 24  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 157A      | 45   | 6   | 560    | 40  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 157A-1    | 44   | 6   | 560    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 157N      | 49   | 6   | 615    | 40  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 157N-1    | 48   | 6   | 615    | 28  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 157R      | 49   | 6   | 615    | 40  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 157R-1    | 49   | 6   | 615    | 28  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 177N      | 61   | 5   | 921    | 24  | SCSI      | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 206       | 5    | 2   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 212       | 10   | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 213       | 10   | 2   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **SEAGATE** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg        | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|------------|-----------|------|-------------|
| ST 224N      | 21  | 2   | 615    | 70         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 225       | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 225N      | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65         | SCSI      | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 225R      | 21  | 2   | 667    | 70         | RLL       | 31   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 238R      | 32  | 4   | 615    | 65         | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 250N      | 43  | 4   | 615    | 70         | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 250R      | 42  | 4   | 667    | 70         | RLL       | 31   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 251       | 43  | 6   | 820    | 40         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 251-1     | 43  | 6   | 820    | 28         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 251N      | 43  | 4   | 820    | 40         | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 251N-1    | 43  | 4   | 630    | 28         | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 251R      | 43  | 4   | 820    | 40         | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 252       | 43  | 6   | 820    | 40         | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 253       | 43  | 5   | 989    | 28         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 274A      | 65  | 5   | 948    | 28         | AT-IDE    | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
|              | 65  | 6   | 820    | 40         | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 277N      | 65  | 6   | 628    | 28         | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 277N-1    |     |     |        | 40         | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 277R      | 66  |     | 820    |            |           | 20   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 277R-1    | 66  | 6   | 820    | ********** | RLL       |      |             |
| ST 278R      | 66  |     | 820    |            | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 279R      | 65  |     | 989    | *******    | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 280A      | 71  | 5   | 1032   |            | AT-IDE    | 26   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 296N      | 85  | 6   | 820    |            | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 325A      | 21  | 2   | 697    | 45         | AT-IDE    | 30   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 325N      | 21  | 2   | 697    | 45         | SCSI      | 30   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 325X      | 21  | 2   | 697    | 45         | XT-IDE    | 30   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 351A/X    | 43  | 2   | 820    | 28         | XT/AT-IDE | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 406       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 412       | 10  | 4   | 306    | 85         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 419       | 15  | 6   | 306    | 85         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 425       | 21  | 8   | 306    | 65         | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 506       | 5   | 4   | 153    | 8 85       | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 706       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 5 O        | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

# **SEAGATE** (Continued)

| ST 1057A49394018AT IDE343.50 HIST 1057N49304020SCSI-2343.50 HIST 1050A795107215AT IDE293.50 HIST 1090N795106815SCSI293.50 HIST 1090N795106815SCSI293.50 HIST 1090N84790024SCSI203.50 HIST 102N889107215MFM173.50 HIST 102N84596520SCSI-2343.50 HIST 1102N845107215AT-IDE363.50 HIST 111A985107215SCSI363.50 HIST 111IA985107215SCSI363.50 HIST 111A985107215SCSI363.50 HIST 112SA1117106815SCSI363.50 HIST 112SA1117106815SCSI363.50 HIST 1133NS1165127215AT-IDE363.50 HIST 114AA1267102415SCSI363.50 HIST 114AA1267102415SCSI363.50 HIST 114AA1267102415SCSI363.50 HIST 115SA138 </th <th>Model Number</th> <th>Сар</th> <th>Hds</th> <th>Cylind</th> <th>Avg</th> <th>Interface</th> <th>Sect</th> <th>Form Factor</th>   | Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg    | Interface | Sect       | Form Factor |
|---|--------------|-----|-----|--------|--------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| ST 1090A         79         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         350 HH           ST 1090N         79         5         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1096N         84         7         906         24         SCSI         26         3.50 HH           ST 100         88         9         1072         15         MFM         17         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         89         5         1024         18         AT-IDE         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102N         84         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 112A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 112A         111         7         1068  | ST 1057A     | 49  | 3   | 940    | 18     | AT-IDE    | 34         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1090N         79         5         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1096N         84         7         906         24         SCSI         26         3.50 HH           ST 1000         88         9         1072         15         MFM         17         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         89         5         1024         18         AT IDE         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         84         5         965         10         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1068   | ST 1057N     | 49  | 3   | 940    | 20     | SCSI-2    | 34         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1096N         84         7         906         24         SCS1         26         3.50 HH           ST 1100         88         9         1072         15         MFM         17         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         89         5         1024         18         AT-IDE         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102N         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102N         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1105R         91         7         977         24         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 113A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133N         116         5         1268         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268  | ST 1090A     | 79  | 5   | 1072   | 15     | AT-IDE    | 29         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1100         88         9         1072         15         MFM         17         3.50 HH           ST 1102A         89         5         1024         18         AT-IDE         34         3.50 HH           ST 1102N         84         5         965         20         SCS1-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1106R         91         7         977         24         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1106R         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         STI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111N         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1126N         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1133N         115         5         1222         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1228         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         102 <t< td=""><td>ST 1090N</td><td>79</td><td>5</td><td>1068</td><td>15</td><td>SCSI</td><td>29</td><td>3.50 HH</td></t<>      | ST 1090N     | 79  | 5   | 1068   | 15     | SCSI      | 29         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1102A         89         5         1024         18         AT-IDE         34         350 HR           ST 1102N         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HR           ST 1102N         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HR           ST 1106R         91         7         977         24         RLL         26         3.50 HR           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HR           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HR           ST 1111A         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HR           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HR           ST 1133A         117         5         1228         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HR           ST 1133A         116         5         1268         15         SCSI         32         3.50 HR           ST 1144A         126         7         1024   | ST 1096N     | 84  | 7   | 906    | 24     | SCSI      | 26         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1102N         84         5         965         20         SCSI-2         34         3.50 HH           ST 1106R         91         7         977         24         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1110A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111A         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 113A         116         7         002         20         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072  | ST 1100      | 88  | 9   | 1072   | 15     | MFM       | 17         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1106R         91         7         977         24         RL         26         350 HI           ST 1106R         91         7         977         24         RL         26         350 HI           ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HI           ST 1111E         98         5         1072         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HI           ST 1111N         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HI           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HI           ST 113A         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HI           ST 113A         111         7         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HI           ST 113A         116         5         126         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HI           ST 113A         116         5         1272         15         RL         26         3.50 HI           ST 1144A         126         7         020         SCSI-2 </td <td>ST 1102A</td> <td>89</td> <td>5</td> <td>1024</td> <td>18</td> <td>AT-IDE</td> <td>34</td> <td>3.50 HH</td>  | ST 1102A     | 89  | 5   | 1024   | 18     | AT-IDE    | 34         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1111A         98         5         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111E         98         5         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111E         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 11126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         117         5         1228         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1002         15         RLL         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156R         138         7         1072         15         RLL         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1072  | ST 1102N     | 84  | 5   | 965    | 20     | SCSI-2    | 34         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1111E         98         5         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1111N         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 111N         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126N         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         117         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1072  | ST 1106R     | 91  | 7   | 977    | 24     | RLL       | 26         | 3.50 НН     |
| ST 1111N         98         5         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126N         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         117         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         0         20         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         138         7         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1072         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156NS         138         7         1068  | ST 1111A     | 98  | 5   | 1072   | 15     | AT-IDE    | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1126A         111         7         1072         15         AT.IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126A         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1126N         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         117         5         1272         15         AT.IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT.IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         128         9         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         RL         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         138         7         1068 <td>ST 1111E</td> <td>98</td> <td>5</td> <td>1072</td> <td>15</td> <td>ESDI</td> <td>36</td> <td>3.50 HH</td>  | ST 1111E     | 98  | 5   | 1072   | 15     | ESDI      | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1126N         111         7         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         117         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144N         126         7         0         20         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         128         9         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         RSD1         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1072         15         RSD1         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         143         9         1072 <td>ST 1111N</td> <td>98</td> <td>5</td> <td>1068</td> <td>15</td> <td>SCSI</td> <td>36</td> <td>3.50 HH</td> | ST 1111N     | 98  | 5   | 1068   | 15     | SCSI      | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1133A         117         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133A         117         5         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         0         20         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         128         9         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         143         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         142         9         1068  | ST 1126A     | 111 | 7   | 1072   | 15     | AT-IDE    | 29         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1133NS         116         5         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144N         126         7         0         20         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         128         9         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         138         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156E         138         7         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156NS         138         7         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162A         143         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1162A         142         9         10  | ST 1126N     | 111 | 7   | 1068   | 15     | SCSI      | 29         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144A         126         7         1024         18         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1144N         126         7         0         20         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         128         9         1072         15         RLL         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156R         138         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         BSDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162A         143         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1162A         142         9         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162A         164         7         1272<  | ST 1133A     | 117 | 5   | 1272   | 15     | AT-IDE    | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1144N         126         7         0         20         SCSI-2         32         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         128         9         1072         15         RL1         26         3.50 HH           ST 1150R         138         7         1072         15         RL1         26         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156E         138         7         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156NS         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156NS         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162A         143         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         142         9         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1186A         164         7         1272  | ST 1133NS    | 116 | 5   | 1268   | 15     | SCSI-2    | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1144N1267020SCSI-2323.50 HHST 1150R1289107215RLL263.50 HHST 1156A1387107215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1156E1387107215ESDI363.50 HHST 1156N1387106815SCSI363.50 HHST 1156N1387106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1156NS1387106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1162A1439107215AT-IDE293.50 HHST 1162A1439107215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1162A1449106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1162A1647127215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1186A1637126815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1201A1637107215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1201A1779107215SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1201N1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 120INS1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 120INS1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 120INS1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HH </td <td>ST 1144A</td> <td>126</td> <td>7</td> <td>1024</td> <td>18</td> <td>AT-IDE</td> <td>36</td> <td>3.50 HH</td>  | ST 1144A     | 126 | 7   | 1024   | 18     | AT-IDE    | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156A         138         7         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156E         138         7         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156N         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156NS         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1156NS         138         7         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         143         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         29         3.50 HH           ST 1162N         142         9         1068         15         SCSI         29         3.50 HH           ST 1186A         164         7         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201A         164         7         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201A         177         9         1072 <td>ST 1144N</td> <td>126</td> <td>7</td> <td>0</td> <td>20</td> <td>SCSI-2</td> <td>32</td> <td></td>        | ST 1144N     | 126 | 7   | 0      | 20     | SCSI-2    | 32         |             |
| ST 1156A1387107215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1156E1387107215ESDI363.50 HHST 1156N1387106815SCSI363.50 HHST 1156NS1387106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1162N1439107215AT-IDE293.50 HHST 1162N1429106815SCSI293.50 HHST 1186A1647127215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1186NS1637126815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1201A1647127215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1201N1779107215ESDI363.50 HHST 1201NS1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1239A2119106815SCSI-2363.50 HH   | ST 1150R     | 128 | 9   | 1072   | 15     | RLL       | 26         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1156N1387106815SCSI363.50 HHST 1156NS1387106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1156NS1439107215AT-IDE293.50 HHST 1162A1439107215AT-IDE293.50 HHST 1162N1429106815SCSI293.50 HHST 1162N1647127215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1186A1647127215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1186NS1637126815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1201A1779107215AT-IDE363.50 HHST 1201F1779107215ESDI363.50 HHST 1201N1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1201NS1779106815SCSI-2363.50 HHST 1239A2119127215AT-IDE363.50 HH   | ST 1156A     | 138 | 7   | 1072   | 15     | AT-IDE    | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1156N       138       7       1068       15       SCSI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1156NS       138       7       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1162A       143       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       29       3.50 HH         ST 1162A       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1162A       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1162A       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1186A       164       7       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       163       7       1268       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201NS       177   | ST 1156E     | 138 | 7   | 1072   | 15     | ESDI      | 36         | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1156NS       138       7       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1162A       143       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       29       3.50 HH         ST 1162N       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1162N       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1186A       164       7       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1186NS       163       7       1268       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201NS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1239A       211  | ST 1156N     | 138 | 7   | 1068   | 15     | SCSI      | 36         |             |
| ST 1162A       143       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       29       3.50 HH         ST 1162N       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1186A       164       7       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1186AS       163       7       1268       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201B       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 120INS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1239A       211       9       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH  | ST 1156NS    | 138 | 7   | 1068   | 15     | SCSI-2    |            |             |
| ST 1162N       142       9       1068       15       SCSI       29       3.50 HH         ST 1186A       164       7       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1186NS       163       7       1268       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201E       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 120INS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1239A       211       9       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH   | ST 1162A     | 143 | 9   | 1072   | 15     | AT-IDE    |            |             |
| ST 1186A       164       7       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1186NS       163       7       1268       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201E       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201NS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 120INS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1239A       211       9       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH   | ST 1162N     | 142 | 9   | 1068   | 15     | SCSI      | ********** |             |
| ST 1186NS         163         7         1268         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201A         177         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201A         177         9         1072         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201E         177         9         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201N         177         9         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201NS         177         9         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 120INS         177         9         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1239A         211         9         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH  | ST 1186A     | 164 | 7   | 1272   | 15     |           |            |             |
| ST 1201A       177       9       1072       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201E       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201E       177       9       1072       15       ESDI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201NS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1239A       211       9       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH  | ST 1186NS    | 163 | 7   | 1268   |        |           | ********** |             |
| ST 1201E         177         9         1072         15         ESDI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201N         177         9         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201N         177         9         1068         15         SCSI         36         3.50 HH           ST 1201NS         177         9         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1239A         211         9         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH   | ST 1201A     | 177 | 9   |        |        |           |            |             |
| ST 1201N       177       9       1068       15       SCSI       36       3.50 HH         ST 1201NS       177       9       1068       15       SCSI-2       36       3.50 HH         ST 1239A       211       9       1272       15       AT-IDE       36       3.50 HH   | ST 1201E     | 177 |     |        |        |           |            |             |
| ST 1201NS         177         9         1068         15         SCSI-2         36         3.50 HH           ST 1239A         211         9         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH  | ST 1201N     |     |     |        |        |           |            |             |
| ST 1239A         211         9         1272         15         AT-IDE         36         3.50 HH  | ST 1201NS    |     |     |        |        |           |            |             |
|   |              |     |     |        | ****** |           |            |             |
| ST 1239NS 210 9 1268 15 SCSI-2 36 3.50 HH   | ST 1239NS    |     |     |        |        |           |            |             |

# **<u>SEAGATE</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number   | Cap | Hds      | Cylind | Avg       | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|-----|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|
| ST 1274A       | 230 | 0        | 0      | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1400A       | 331 | 0        | 0      | 14        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1400N       | 331 | 7        | 1476   | 14        | SCSI-2    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1401N       | 338 | 9        | 1100   | 12        | SCSI-2    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1410A       | 340 | 0        | 0      | 14        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1410N       | 340 | 0        | 0      | 14        | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1480A       | 426 | 9        | 1474   | 14        | AT-IDE    | 62   | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 1480N/ND    | 426 | 9        | 1476   | 14        | SCSI-2    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| ST 2106E       | 94  | 5        | 1024   | 18        | ESDI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2106N/NM    | 91  | 5        | 1024   | 18        | SCSI      | 34   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2125N/NM/NV | 107 | 3        | 1544   | 18        | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2182E       | 160 | 4        | 1453   | 16        | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2209N/NM/NV | 179 | 5        | 1544   | 18        | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2274A       | 241 | 5        | 1747   | 16        | AT-IDE    | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2383A       | 338 | 7        | 1747   | 16        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2383E       | 337 | 7        | 1747   | 15        | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2383N       | 332 | 7        | 1261   | 14        | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2384A       | 330 | 0        | 0      | 18        | AT-IDE    | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 2502N       | 435 | 7        | 1755   | 16        | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 HH     |
| ST 3025A       | 21  | 1        | 1616   | 20        | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3025N       | 21  | 1        | 1616   | 20        | SCSI-2    | 26   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3057A       | 49  | 3        | 940    | 20        | AT-IDE    | 34   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3057N       | 49  | 6        | 940    |           | SCSI      | 34   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3096A       | 84  | 3        | 610    | 20        | AT-IDE    | 35   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3096N       | 84  | 3        | 610    | 20        | SCSI      | 35   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3120A       | 107 | 3        | 1024   | 20        | AT-IDE    | 17   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3144A       | 130 |          | 1001   | 20        | AT-IDE    | 17   | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 3144N       | 126 | ******** | 0      | 20        | SCSI-2    | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| ST 4026        | 21  | 4        | 615    |           | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4038        | 31  | 5        | 733    |           | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4050        | 42  |          | 977    |           | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4053        | 45  |          | 1024   | ********* | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4077N       | 67  |          | 1024   |           | SCSI      | 26   | 5.25 FH     |

# **SEAGATE** (Continued)

| Model Number   | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg   | Interface    | Sect | Form Factor |
|----------------|-----|-----|--------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|
| ST 4077R       | 65  | 5   | 1024   | 28    | RLL          | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4085        | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 28    | MFM          | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4086        | 72  | 9   | 925    | 28    | MFM          | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4096        | 80  | 9   | 1024   | 28    | MFM          | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4096N       | 84  | 9   | 1024   | 28    | SCSI         | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4097        | 80  | 9   | 1024   | 28    | MFM          | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4128E       | 151 | 9   | 969    | 17    | ESDI         | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4128N       | 155 | 9   | 969    | 17    | SCSI         | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4135R       | 115 | 9   | 960    | 28    | RLL          | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4144N       | 122 | 9   | 1024   | 28    | SCSI         | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4144R       | 123 | 9   | 1024   | 28    | RLL          | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4144RN      | 80  | 9   | 1024   | 28    | MFM          | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4182E       | 160 | 9   | 969    | 16    | ESDI         | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4182N/NM    | 155 | 9   | 969    | 16    | SCSI         | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4192E       | 169 | 8   | 1147   | 17    | ESDI         | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4192N       | 168 | 8   | 1147   | 17    | SCSI         | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4350N/NM    | 307 | 9   | 1412   | 17    | SCSI         | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4376N/NM/NV | 330 | 9   | 1546   | 18    | SCSI         | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4383E       | 319 | 13  | 1412   | 18    | ESDI         | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4384E       | 329 | 15  | 1224   | 15    | ESDI         | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4385N       | 357 | 15  | 791    | 11    | SCSI         | 36   | 5.25 F H    |
| ST 4442E       | 368 | 15  | 1412   | 16    | ESDI         | 34   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4702N       | 613 | 15  | 1549   | 16    | SCSI         | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4766E       | 676 | 15  | 1632   | 16    | ESDI         | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4766N/NM/NV | 676 | 15  | 1632   | 16    | SCSI         | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4767E       | 676 | 15  | 1399   | 12    | ESDI         | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4767N/NM/NV | 676 | 15  | 1356   | 12    | SCSI-2       | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 4769E       | 691 | 15  | 1552   | 13    | ESDI         | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 6344J       | 344 | 24  | 711    | 18    | SMD          | 0    | 9.00        |
| ST 6515J/K     | 516 | 24  | 711    | 18    | SMD/IPI      | 0    | 9.00        |
| ST 8851J/K/N   | 727 | 15  | 1381   | 15    | SMD/IPI/SCSI | 0    | 8.00 FH     |
| ST 9025A       | 21  | 2   | 1024   | 20    | AT-IDE       | 63   | 2.50 .8"    |
| ST 9051A       | 43  | 4   | 1024   | ~~~~~ | AT-IDE       | 63   | 2.50.8"     |

© CSC 1991

# **<u>SEAGATE</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number    | Cap  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface    | Sect | Form Factor |
|-----------------|------|-----|--------|-----|--------------|------|-------------|
| ST 41097J       | 1097 | 17  | 2101   | 12  | SMD-01E      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41200N/NM/NV | 1037 | 15  | 1931   | 15  | SCSI         | 64   | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41201J/K     | 1200 | 17  | 2101   | 12  | SMD/IPI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41520N       | 1352 | 17  | 2101   | 12  | SCSI-2       | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41600N       | 1352 | 17  | 2101   | 12  | SCSI-2       | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41650N/ND    | 1420 | 15  | 2107   | 15  | SCSI-2       | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41651N/ND    | 1420 | 15  | 2107   | 15  | SCSI-2       | var  | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 41800K       | 1800 | 18  | 2653   | 11  | IPI-2        | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 42100N/ND    | 1830 | 15  | 2574   | 13  | SCSI-2       | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 42400N       | 2100 | 19  | 2653   | 11  | SCSI-2       | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| ST 81123J       | 1123 | 15  | 1635   | 15  | SMD-01E      | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 81154K       | 1154 | 14  | 1635   | 15  | IPI-2        | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 82030J/K     | 2030 | 19  | 2120   | 11  | SMD/IPI      | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 82038J       | 2038 | 19  | 2611   | 12  | SMD-E        | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 82105K       | 2105 | 16  | 2611   | 12  | IPI-2        | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 82272J       | 2272 | 19  | 2611   | 12  | SMD-E        | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 82368K       | 2368 | 18  | 2611   | 12  | IPI-2        | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 82500J/K/N   | 2140 | 19  | 2611   | 12  | SMD/IPI/SCSI | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 83050K       | 3050 | 18  | 2655   | 12  | IPI-2        | 0    | 8.00        |
| ST 83220K       | 3220 | 19  | 2655   | 12  | IPI-2        | 0    | 8.00        |

## **SHUGART**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| SA 604       | 5   | 4   | 160    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| SA 606       | 7   | 6   | 160    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| SA 607       | 5   | 2   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| SA 612       | 11  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| SA 706       | 6   | 2   | 320    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| SA 712       | 11  | 4   | 320    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| SA 724       | 0   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| SA 1002      | 5   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| SA 1004      | 10  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| SA 1106      | 30  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 8.00 FH     |
| SA 4004      | 14  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 14.00 FH    |
| SA 4008      | 29  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 14.00 FH    |
| SA 4100      | 56  | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 14.00 FH    |

## **<u>SHUGART</u>** (Continued)

#### **SIEMENS**

| Model Number | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 1200         | 174  | 8   | 1216   | 25  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 1300         | 261  | 12  | 1216   | 25  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 2200         | 174  | 8   | 1216   | 25  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 2300         | 261  | 12  | 1216   | 25  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| 4410         | 334  | 11  | 1100   | 16  | ESDI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 4420         | 334  | 11  | 1100   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5710         | 655  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5720         | 655  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | SCSI      | 48   | 5.25 FH     |
| 5810         | 777  | 16  | 0      | 18  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| 5820         | 777  | 16  | 0      | 18  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| 6200         | 1200 | 0   | 0      | 14  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| 7520         | 655  | 15  | 0      | 16  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |

# **STORAGE DIMENSIONS**

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| AT-40        | 44  | 5   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| AT-70        | 71  | 8   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| AT-100R      | 109 | 8   | 1024   | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |
| AT-100S      | 105 | 3   | 0      | 19  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| AT-120       | 119 | 15  | 918    | 27  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-133       | 133 | 15  | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| AT-140       | 142 | 8   | 1024   | 0   | ESDI      | 34   | -           |
| AT-155E      | 157 | 7   | 1224   | 14  | ESDI      | 52   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-155S      | 156 | 9   | 1224   | 14  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-160       | 159 | 15  | 1224   | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-200       | 204 | 15  | 1024   | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |

| Model Number | Сар  | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|------|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| AT-200S      | 204  | 7   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| AT-320E      | 329  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-320S      | 320  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-335E      | 338  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-650E      | 651  | 15  | 1632   | 0   | ESDI      | 52   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-650S      | 651  | 15  | 1632   | 0   | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| AT-1000S     | 1000 | 15  | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 5.25        |
| MAC-195      | 195  | 7   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| PS-155E      | 156  | 9   | 1224   | 14  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| PS-155S      | 156  | 9   | 1224   | 14  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| PS-320S      | 320  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | SCSI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| PS-335E      | 338  | 15  | 1224   | 16  | ESDI      | 36   | 5.25 FH     |
| PS-650S      | 651  | 15  | 1632   | 16  | SCSI      | 54   | 5.25 FH     |
| XT-40        | 44   | 5   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| XT-70        | 71   | 8   | 1024   | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| XT-100       | 109  | 8   | 1024   | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |
| XT-120       | 119  | 15  | 918    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| XT-200R      | 204  | 15  | 1024   | 0   | RLL       | 26   | -           |

# **STORAGE DIMENSIONS** (Continued)

## **SYQUEST**

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| SQ 225F      | 20  | 4   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| SQ 306F      | 5   | 4   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| SQ 306R      | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| SQ 306RD     | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| SQ 312       | 10  | 2   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 312RD     | 10  | 2   | 615    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 315F      | 21  | 4   | 612    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 319       | 10  | 2   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 325       | 21  | 4   | 612    | 85  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 325F      | 20  | 4   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 338F      | 30  | 6   | 615    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |
| SQ 340AF     | 38  | 6   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 4.00 HH     |

## **TANDON**

| Model Number     | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg      | Interface | Sect     | Form Factor |
|------------------|-----|-----|--------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| TM 244           | 41  | 4   | 782    | 37       | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 HH     |
| TM 246           | 62  | 6   | 782    | 37       | RLL       | 26       | 5.25 HH     |
| TM 251           | 5   | 2   | 306    | 0        | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 НН     |
| TM 252           | 10  | 4   | 306    | 85       | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 HH     |
| TM 261           | 10  | 2   | 615    | 0        | MFM       | 17       | 3.50 НН     |
| TM 262           | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65       | MFM       | 17       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 262R          | 20  | 2   | 782    | 85       | RLL       | 26       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 264           | 41  | 4   | 782    | 85       | RLL       | 26       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 344           | 41  | 4   | 782    | 37       | RLL       | 26       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 346           | 62  | 6   | 782    | 37       | RLL       | 26       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 361           | 10  | 2   | 615    | 65       | MFM       | 17       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 362           | 21  | 4   | 615    | 65       | MFM       | 17       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 362R          | 20  | 2   | 782    | 85       | RLL       | 26       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 364           | 41  | 4   | 782    | 85       | RLL       | 26       | 3.50 HH     |
| TM 501           | 5   | 2   | 306    | 85       | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 502           | 10  | 4   | 306    | 85       | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 503           | 15  | 6   | 306    | 85       | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 602S          | 5   | 4   | 153    | 85       | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 603S          | 10  | 6   | 153    | 0        | MFM       | 17       | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 603SE         | 21  | 6   | 230    | 0        | MFM       |          | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 702           | 20  | 4   | 615    | 40       | RLL       |          | 5.25 FH     |
| TM 702AT         | 8   | 4   | 615    | 35       | MFM       | ******** | 5.25 FH     |
| FM 703           | 10  | 5   | 733    | 40       | MFM       |          | 5.25 FH     |
| ГМ 703-С         | 25  | 0   | 0      | 40       | MFM       | *******  | 5.25 FH     |
| ГМ 703АТ         | 31  | 5   | 733    | 35       | MFM       |          | 5.25 FH     |
| ГМ 705           | 41  | 5   | 962    | 40       | MFM       |          | 5.25 FH     |
| FM 755           | 43  | 5   | 981    | 33       | MFM       |          | 5.25 нн     |
| ГМ 2085          | 74  | 9   | 1004   | ******** | SCSI      | 24       | -           |
| FM 2128          | 115 | 9   | 1004   |          | SCSI      |          | 5.25        |
| Г <b>М 217</b> 0 | 154 | 9   | 1344   | *******  | SCSI      | ******   | 5.25        |
| °M 3085          | 71  | 8   | 1024   |          | MFM       |          | 3.50 HH     |
| <sup></sup>      | 104 | 8   | 1024   | ******** | RLL       | *******  | 3.50 HH     |

## **TANDY**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| 25-1045      | 21  | 0   | 0      | 0   | XT-IDE    | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| 25-1046      | 43  | 4   | 782    | 28  | XT-IDE    | 27   | 5.25 HH     |
| 25-4130      | 100 |     | 0      | 17  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

## **TEAC**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| SD 150       | 10  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |
| SD 340-A     | 43  | 2   | 1050   | 23  | AT-IDE    | 40   | 3.50 3H     |
| SD 340-S     | 43  | 2   | 1050   | 23  | SCSI      | 40   | 3.50 3H     |
| SD 380       | 86  | 4   | 1050   | 20  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| SD 380-S     | 86  | 4   | 1050   | 20  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| SD 510       | 10  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| SD 520       | 20  | 4   | 615    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| SD 540       | 0   | 0   | 0      | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| SD 3105H     | 105 | Ø   | 0      | 0   | 0         | 0    | 3.50 1"     |

#### **TEXAS INSTRUMENTS**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| T1-5         | 5   | 4   | 153    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

## **TOKICO**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| DK 503-2     | 10  | 4   | 306    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25        |

#### **TOSHIBA**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| MK 53F       | 36  | 5   | 830    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 53FA(M)   | 43  | 5   | 830    | 30  | MFM       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 53FA(R)   | 64  | 5   | 830    | 30  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 53FB(M)   | 43  | 5   | 830    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 53FB(R)   | 64  | 5   | 830    | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 54F       | 50  | 7   | 830    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 54FA(M)   | 60  | 7   | 830    | 30  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 54FA(R)   | 90  | 7   | 830    | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |

#### 92 Hard Drive Bible

# **<u>TOSHIBA</u>** (Continued)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| MK 54FB(M)   | 60  | 7   | 830    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 54FB(R)   | 90  | 7   | 830    | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 56F       | 72  | 10  | 830    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 56FA(M)   | 86  | 10  | 830    | 30  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 56FA(R)   | 129 | 10  | 830    | 30  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 56FB(M)   | 86  | 10  | 830    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 56FB(R)   | 130 | 10  | 830    | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 72        | 72  | 0   | 0      | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 72PCR     | 109 | 0   | 0      | 25  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 130       | 53  | 0   | 0      | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 134FA(M)  | 44  | 7   | 733    | 25  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 НН     |
| MK 134FA(R)  | 65  | 7   | 733    | 23  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 153FA     | 74  | 5   | 830    | 23  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 153FB     | 74  | 5   | 830    | 23  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 154FA     | 104 | 7   | 830    | 23  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 154FB     | 104 | 7   | 830    | 23  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 156FA     | 148 | 10  | 830    | 23  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 156FB     | 148 | 10  | 830    | 23  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 232FB     | 45  | 3   | 845    | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 233FB     | 76  | 5   | 845    | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 234FB     | 106 | 7   | 845    | 25  | SCSI      | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 234FC     | 106 | 7   | 845    | 25  | AT-IDE    | 35   | 3.50 HH     |
| MK 250FA     | 382 | 10  | 1224   | 18  | ESDI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 250FB     | 382 | 10  | 1224   | 18  | SCSI      | 35   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 353A      | 72  | 0   | 0      | 28  | 0         | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 355FA     | 459 | 9   | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 355FB     | 459 | 9   | 1632   | 16  | SCSI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 358FA     | 765 | 15  | 1632   | 16  | ESDI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 358FB     | 765 | 15  | 1632   | 16  | SCSI      | 53   | 5.25 FH     |
| MK 556FA     | 152 | 10  | 830    | 23  | ESDI      | 0    | 5.25 FH     |
| AK 1034FC    | 106 | 0   | 0      | 0   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 1"     |

#### **TULIN**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| TL 213       | 10  | 2   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| TL 226       | 22  | 4   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| TL 238       | 22  | 4   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| TL 240       | 33  | 6   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| TL 258       | 33  | 6   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| TL 326       | 22  | 4   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| TL 340       | 33  | 6   | 640    | 0   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

# **<u>VERTEX</u>** (also see Priam)

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| V130         | 26  | 3   | 987    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| V150         | 43  | 5   | 987    | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |
| V170         | 60  | 7   | 987    | 28  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 FH     |

#### WESTERN DIGITAL

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg  | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------|
| WD 262       | 20  | 4   | 615    | 80   | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 344R      | 40  | 4   | 782    | 40   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 362       | 20  | 4   | 615    | 80   | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 382R      | 20  | 2   | 782    | 85   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 383R      | 30  | 4   | 615    | 85   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 384R      | 40  | 4   | 782    | 85   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 544R      | 40  | 4   | 782    | 40   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 582R      | 20  | 2   | 782    | 85   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 583R      | 30  | 4   | 615    | 85   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 584R      | 40  | 4   | 782    | 85   | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93024-A   | 22  | 2   | 782    | 28   | AT-IDE    | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93024-X   | 21  | 2   | 782    | 39   | XT-IDE    | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93028-A   | 20  | 2   | 782    | 80   | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93028-AD  | 22  | 2   | 782    | 69   | AT-IDE    | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93028-X   | 22  | 2   | 782    | 70   | XT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93034-X   | 32  | 3   | 782    | . 39 | XT-IDE    | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93038-X   | 32  | . 3 | 782    | 2 70 | XT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |

94 Hard Drive Bible

# **WESTERN DIGITAL** (Continued)

| Model Number | Сар | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| WD 93044-A   | 43  | 4   | 782    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93044-X   | 43  | 4   | 782    | 39  | XT-IDE    | 27   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93048-AD  | 43  | 4   | 782    | 69  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93048-A   | 40  | 4   | 782    | 80  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 93048-X   | 43  | 4   | 782    | 70  | XT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| WD 95024-A   | 21  | 2   | 782    | 28  | AT-IDE    | 27   | 5.25 HH     |
| WD 95028-A   | 20  | 2   | 782    | 80  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 5.25 HH     |
| WD 95028-X   | 20  | 2   | 782    | 80  | XT-IDE    | 27   | 5.25 HH     |
| WD 95038-X   | 30  | 3   | 782    | 80  | XT-IDE    | 27   | 5.25 HH     |
| WD 95048-A   | 40  | 4   | 782    | 80  | AT-IDE    | 27   | 5.25 HH     |
| WD 95048-X   | 40  | 4   | 782    | 80  | XT-IDE    | 27   | 5.25 HH     |
| WD AB130     | 63  | 0   | 0      | 19  | PRO       | 0    | 2.50 4H     |
| WD AB 260    | 63  | 0   | 0      | 19  | PRO       | 0    | 2.50 4H     |
| WD AC140     | 42  | 2   | 1082   | 18  | AT-IDE    | 39   | 3.50 4H     |
| WD AC280     | 85  | 4   | 1082   | 18  | AT-IDE    | 39   | 3.50 4H     |
| WD M1130-44  | 31  | 2   | 0      | 19  | MCA       | 33   | 3.50 4H     |
| WD M1130-72  | 30  | 2   | 0      | 19  | MCA       | 32   | 3.50 4H     |
| WD SC8320    | 320 | 14  | 0      | 12  | SCSI-2    | 48   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD SP2100    | 104 | 4   | 0      | 14  | SCSI-2    | 41   | 3.50 HH     |
| WD SP4200    | 209 | 8   | 0      | 14  | SCSI-2    | 41   | 3.50 HH     |
| Condor       | 320 | 14  | 0      | 13  | SCS1      | 0    | 3.50        |
| Piranha 105A | 105 | 4   | 0      | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50        |
| Piranha 105S | 105 | 4   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50        |
| Piranha 210A | 210 | 8   | 0      | 15  | AT-IDE    | 0    | 3.50        |
| Piranha 210S | 210 | 8   | 0      | 15  | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50        |

# XEBEC

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| OWL 1        | 25  | 4   | 0      | 55  | SCSI      | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| OWL II       | 38  | 4   | 0      | 40  | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |
| OWL III      | 52  | 4   | 0      | 38  | SCSI      | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg  | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----------|------|-------------|
| YD-3042      | 44  | 4   | 788    | 28   | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 HH     |
| YD-3081B     | 45  | 2   | 1057   | 28   | SCSI      | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3082      | 87  | 8   | 788    | 28   | SCSI      | 0    | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3082B     | 90  | 4   | 1057   | . 28 | SCSI      | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3083B     | 136 | 6   | 1057   | 28   | SCSI      | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3084B     | 181 | 8   | 1057   | 28   | SCSI      | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3161B     | 45  | 2   | 1057   | 19   | AT-IDE    | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3162B     | 90  | 4   | 1057   | 19   | AT-IDE    | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3181B     | 45  | 2   | 1057   | 19   | SCSI      | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3182B     | 90  | 4   | 1057   | 19   | SCSI      | 42   | 3.50 3H     |
| YD-3530      | 32  | 5   | 731    | 0    | MFM       | 17   | -           |
| YD-3540      | 45  | 7   | 731    | 26   | MFM       | 17   | 5.25 HH     |

## YE-DATA (also see C. Itoh)

#### **KYOCERA**

| Model Number | Cap | Hds | Cylind | Avg | Interface | Sect | Form Factor |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|
| KC 20A       | 21  | 4   | 616    | 65  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| KC 20B       | 21  | 4   | 615    | 62  | MFM       | 17   | 3.50 HH     |
| KC 30A       | 32  | 4   | 615    | 65  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KC 30B       | 32  | 4   | 615    | 62  | RLL       | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KC 40GA      | 41  | 2   | 1075   | 28  | AT-IDE    | 26   | 3.50 HH     |
| KC 80C       | 87  | 8   | 787    | 28  | SCSI      | 28   | 3.50 HH     |



# **Controller Information**

Listed on the following pages are descriptions of common controller cards with performance ratings and jumper settings. The jumper settings listed are for the default or most common configuration we've seen. The jumpers are listed in order of their physical position looking at the controller card with the fingers down, starting from left to right.

The jumper settings needed to make the card work in your system will likely be different. Use the settings shown as a reference guide only. Be sure to consult the controller card manual for detailed information.

#### Adaptec Controllers

| <b>2070A</b><br>Features:<br>Default Jumpers:<br>To Format:<br><b>Notes:</b> | 8-bit RLL, controls 2 hard drives only.<br>None installed.<br>use DEBUG G=C800:CCC.<br>Jumper E-F removable cartridge drive 0, Jumper G-H for<br>removable cartridge drive 1, Jumper K-L for controller internal<br>diagnostics. Boards with P/N 401400 Rev. C or later are<br>required for use in AT-class machines. |
|--|---|
| 2372A  |   |
| Features:  | 16-bit RLL, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives. 1:1 interleave.   |
| Default Jumpers:   | J19 pins 1&2, J12 pins 1&2, J20 pins 1&2, J21 pins 1&2, J22 pins 2&3.   |
| To Format:   | use DEBUG G=C800:5.   |
| 2320   |   |
| Features:  | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives 10MHz only. 1:1 interleave.   |
| Default Jumpers:   | J2 no jumpers installed, J7 pins 1&2, J13 pins 1&2, J20 pins 1&2, J21 pins 1&2, J22 pins 1&2.   |
| To Format:   | first select CMOS drive type 1, then use DEBUG G=C800:5.  |
| Notes:   | Jumper J2 pin 3 may need to be installed for late bus wait state to permit operation in many fast machines.   |
| 2322   |   |
| Features:  | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives. Sup<br>ports 1:1 interleave and data rate to 10MHz.  |
| Default Jumpers:   | J13 pins 1&2, J22 pins 1&2, J21 pins 1&2, J20 pins 1&2, J7 pins 1&2.  |
| To Format:   | first select CMOS drive type 1, then use DEBUG G=C800:5.  |
| © CSC 1991   | Hard Drive Bible 97   |

## **CCAT Controllers**

### IDE Card P/N 6620000440

| Features:        | 16-bit IDE paddle board, controls two IDE drives and two floppy |
|------------------|---|
|                  | drives.   |
| Default Jumpers: | W1 pins 3&4, W2 pins 1&2.                                       |
| Notes:           | Set jumper for buffered interrupt when using this card with     |
|                  | Conner drives.  |

## **Conner Peripherals Controllers**

#### IDE Card P/N 02090-002

Features:16-bit IDE paddle board, controls two IDE drives.Default Jumpers:E1, E2, and E4 installed.

## <u>CSC</u>

| Fastcache 32             |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Features:                | Supports up to 7 SCSI devices and 4 floppy drives. Up to $32\mathrm{MB}$ |
|                          | on board cache.  |
| <b>Default Jumpers</b> : | The Fastcache uses a single eight position DIP switch for                |
| -                        | hardware configuration. No jumpers are needed. Switch                    |
|                          | settings are listed in Table C below.                                    |
| Notes:                   | All drive configuration is done automatically by the                     |
|                          | formatting software and stored in EEPROM on the card.                    |

| Base Address Setting   |                        | Module Type                  |                 |                     |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| SW-0                   | SW-1                   | Address                      | SW-2            | SW-3                | Туре                   |
| ON<br>ON<br>OFF<br>OFF | ON<br>OFF<br>ON<br>OFF | D000<br>C800<br>E000<br>D800 | ON<br>ON<br>OFF | ON<br>OFF<br>ON     | 256K<br>1 MEG<br>4 MEG |
| Co                     | Compatibility Mode     |                              | F               | loppy Control       | ler                    |
| SW-5                   | Mode                   |                              | SW-6            | Floppy              |                        |
| ON<br>OFF              | FAST<br>FASTER         |                              | ON<br>OFF       | Enabled<br>Disabled |                        |

Table C - Fastcache 32 Switch Settings

## **DTC Controllers**

#### 3280

| Features:               | 16-bit SCSI, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives.  |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Default Jumpers:</b> | W2 pins 1&2, W1 pins 2&3. See manual for switch settings. |
| To Format:              | use DTC GSDIAG program.                                   |
| Notes:                  | OS/2, XENIX drivers available.                            |

#### 3290

| Features:                      | EISA SCSI controller, up to 4MB cache RAM. Controls upto 7 SCSI devices and 2 floppies. |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Default Jumpers:<br>To Format: |   |

### 5150

| Features:        | XT MFM, controls 2 hard drives.                      |
|------------------|--|
| Default Jumpers: | W2 on, W7 on, W1 pins 1&2, W3 pins 2&3, W5 pins 1&2. |
| To format:       | use DEBUG G=C800:5                                   |

## 6280A

| Features:        | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives 10Mhz and 2 floppy drives. |
|------------------|--|
| Default Jumpers: | W2 installed, W3 pins 2&3, SW1-1 OFF, SW1-2 OFF, SW1-3         |
|                  | OFF, SW4-4 ON.   |
| To Format:       | use DEBUG G=C800:5   |

#### 6280-15TX

| Features:        | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives.    |
|------------------|---|
|                  | Operates with data rates up to 15MHz.                       |
| Default Jumpers: | W4 pins 2&3, SW1 positions 2, 6, 9, and 10 OPEN, all others |
|                  | CLOSED. Other jumpers are for interrupts required by Novell |
|                  | and Unix, but not by DOS.                                   |
| To format:       | use DEBUG G=C800:5.   |
| Notes:           | Supports translation modes for large capacity drives.       |

## 6290E

| Features:                | EISA ESDI controller, up to 4MB cache. Controls up to 4 ESDI |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          | drives and 2 floppies.                                       |
| <b>Default Switches:</b> | All switches open, except SW4.                               |
| To Format:               | Use DTC ESDI utility.  |

## **Everex Controllers**

See: Wangtec EV-831, SMS 8240

## **Future Domain Controllers**

#### **TMC-885**

| Features:        | 8-bit SCSI Host Adapter, controls 2 hard drives and 4 floppy drives. |
|------------------|--|
| Default Jumpers: | W1 & W2 installed.   |
| To Format:       | use Future Domain software.  |

## **NCL Controllers**

## NDC5125

| Features:        | 16-bit MFM, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives. |
|------------------|---|
| Default Jumpers: | JP5 lower two pins jumpered.                            |
| To Format:       | use DIAGS, Speedstor, or Disk Manager.                  |

## Seagate Controllers

#### ST-01/02

| Features:        | 8-bit SCSI, supports 2 hard drives. ST-02 also supports 2 floppy |
|------------------|--|
|                  | drives.  |
| Default Jumpers: | W2 ON, all others OFF.   |
| To Format:       | use DEBUG G=C800:5.  |
| Notes:           | Extremely low throughput. Complete compatibility limited to      |
|                  | Seagate drives.  |

## **SMS/OMTI Controllers**

| <b>510</b><br>Features:<br>Default Jumpers:<br>To Format: | 8-bit SCSI, controls 2 hard drives only.<br>W1 pins 2&3, W2 pins 2&3, W3 pins 1 &2, W4 pins 2&3.<br>use OMTIDISK or DEBUG G=C800:5.        |
|---|--|
| Notes:  | HA7 BIOS may cause partitioning problems with DOS 4.0 or later.  |
| 822   |  |
| Features:   | 16-bit SCSI, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives.   |
| Default Jumpers:  | W35, W33 pins 1&2, W21, W24, W5, W7, W28, W38 pins 2&3, W17, W32.  |
| To Format:  | use DEBUG G=D800:6.  |
| Notes:  | Drives for Novell and more than 2 SCSI drives are available.<br>May not operate in machines with 8MHz bus speed and no bus<br>wait states. |
| 5520  |  |
| Features:   | 8-bit MFM, controls 2 hard drives only.  |
| <b>T</b>  |  |

| <b>5527</b><br>Features:<br>Default Jumpers:<br>To Format: | 8-bit RLL, controls 2 hard drives only.<br>None installed.<br>use DEBUG G=C800:6.   |
|--|---|
| <b>8120</b><br>Features:                                   | 16-bit MFM, controls 2 hard drives only.  |
| Default Jumpers:<br>To Format:                             | None installed.<br>set CMOS to no drive installed, then use DEBUG G=C800:6.   |
| 8240   |   |
| Features:  | 16-bit MFM, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives.<br>Supports 1:1 interleave and fast (average 700Kb/sec transfer).   |
| Default Jumpers:<br>To Format:                             | None.<br>use OMTIDISK software.   |
| Notes:   | Incompatible with some motherboards due to timing problem,<br>but runs solid as a rock in boards that comply with the original<br>IBM-AT bus timing specifications. |
| 8630   |   |
| Features:  | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives.<br>Operates with drive rates up to 10MHz. Supports 1:1 interleave<br>with 32K look-ahead cache.            |
| Default Jumpers:<br>To Format:                             | W20 pins 2&3, W23, W24, W25, W17.   |
|  | set CMOS to drive type 1, then use DEBUG G=CA00:6.  |
| <b>8640</b>  |   |
| Features:  | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives and 2 floppy drives.<br>Operates with drive rates up to 15MHz. Supports 1:1 interleave<br>with 32K look-ahead cache.            |
| Default Jumpers:   | W20 pins 2&3, W23, W24, W25, W17.   |
| To Format:   | set CMOS to drive type 1, then use DEBUG G=CA00:6.  |
| Notes:<br>a <u>gtec Controllers</u>                        | No known compatibility problems; a good universal card.   |

# Wangtec Controllers

## EV-831

| Features:               | Controls QIC-36 tape drives.                                   |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Default Jumpers:</b> | E8-9, E11-12, E3-4, W2, W5, W1.                                |
| Notes:                  | See manual for switch settings and DMA and interrupt           |
|                         | jumpers. Most reported problems with this card are a result of |
|                         | DMA interrupt conflicts.                                       |

## Western Digital Controllers

#### WD 1002A-FOX F001/003

Features:F001 Controls 2 floppy drives only. No BIOS on card.<br/>F003 includes a ROM BIOS.Default Jumpers:W4 pins 2&3.

#### WD 1002A-FOX F002/004

| Features:        | F002 Controls 4 floppy drives only. F004 has a BIOS on card |
|------------------|---|
|                  | which permits installation of 1.2 and 1.44MB drives in XT   |
|                  | machines that normally only support 360k or 720k drives.    |
| Default Jumpers: | W1 pins 2&3, W2 pins 2&3, W3 pins 1&2, W5 pins 2&3,         |
| _                | W6 pins 2&3.  |
| Notes:           | Uses WD-37C65 chip, works well in 286/386 machines.         |

#### WD1003-WAH

| Features:        | 16-bit MFM, 3:1 interleave controller supports 2 hard drives only. |
|------------------|--|
| Default Jumpers: | W6 pins 2&3, W4 pins 2&3, W5 pins 1&2.                             |
| To Format:       | use DIAGS, Speedstor, or Disk Manager.                             |

#### WD1003-WA2

| Features:               | Controls 2 hard drives at 3:1 interleave and 2 floppy drives. |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Default Jumpers:</b> | E2-3, E4-5, E7-8 installed.                                   |
| To Format:              | use DIAGS, Speedstor, or Disk Manager.                        |

#### WD 1003V-MM1/MM2

| Features:        | MM1 is a 16-bit MFM, controls 2 hard drives at 2:1 interleave.<br>MM2 also controls 2 floppy drives. |
|------------------|--|
| Default Jumpers: | See manual.  |
| To Format:       | use DIAGS, Speedstor, or Disk Manager.   |

#### WD 1003V-SR1/SR2

| Features:               | SR1 is a 16-bit RLL, controls 2 hard drives at 2:1 interleave. SR2 |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | also controls 2 floppy drives.                                     |
| <b>Default Jumpers:</b> | See manual.  |
| To Format:              | use DIAGS, Speedstor, or Disk Manager.                             |

#### WD1006V-MM1/MM2

| Features:               | MM1 is a 16-bit MFM, controls 2 hard drives at 1:1 interleave. |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | MM2 also controls 2 floppy drives.                             |
| <b>Default Jumpers:</b> | None installed.  |
| To Format:              | use DIAGS, Speedstor, or Disk Manager.                         |

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

#### WD 1006V-SR1/SR2

| Features:               | SR1 is a 16-bit RLL, controls 2 hard drives at 1:1 interleave. SR2 |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         | also controls 2 floppy drives.                                     |
| <b>Defautl Jumpers:</b> | See manual.  |
| To Format:              | use DEBUG G=C800:5.  |

#### WD1007V-SE1/SE2

|                  | wendin   |
|------------------|--|
| To Format:       | use DEBUG G=CC00:5 (Use C800:5 if W8 1&2 is jumpered).         |
|                  | installed, W12 not installed, W7 1&2, W8 2&3.                  |
| Default Jumpers: | W1 none installed, W3 not installed, W5 & W6 (SE2 only) not    |
|                  | look-ahead cache. Model SE2 also controls 2 floppy drives.     |
| Features:        | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives at 1:1 interleave with 32K |

#### WD 1007A-WAH

| Features:        | 16-bit ESDI, controls 2 hard drives. 10 Mb/ps at 1:1 interleave.                 |  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Default Jumpers: | See manual. $D = CE \mathcal{C} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{C} \mathcal{C}$ |  |  |  |
| To Format:       | Use DEBUG G=C800:5 2 United ws jumped  |  |  |  |
|                  | 16-bit SCSI controller supports 2 hard drives any interlague                     |  |  |  |
| 7000 FASST       | with two in pus 2+3  |  |  |  |
| Features:        | 16-bit SCSI controller supports 2 hard drives any interleave                     |  |  |  |

Features:16-bit SCSI controller supports 2 hard drives any interleave<br/>and 2 floppy drives.Default Jumpers:See manual<br/>Negotiates for synchronous SCSI transfer. Drivers available for<br/>Novell and Xenix.

#### WDXT-GEN2

| Features:               | 8-bit MFM, controls 2 Hard drives only. |
|-------------------------|---|
| <b>Default Jumpers:</b> | See manual                              |
| To Format:              | use DEBUG G=C800:5.                     |



# **Connector Pinouts**

The following pages contain pinout information on various interfaces.

#### **IDE Interface Pinout**

| Pin Number | Signal        | Pin Number | Signal        |
|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| 01         | -HOST RESET   | 02         | GND           |
| 03         | +HOST DATA 7  | 04         | +HOST DATA 8  |
| 05         | +HOST DATA 6  | 06         | +HOST DATA 9  |
| 07         | +HOST DATA 5  | 08         | +HOST DATA 10 |
| 09         | +HOST DATA 4  | 10         | +HOST DATA 11 |
| 11         | +HOST DATA 3  | 12         | +HOST DATA 12 |
| 13         | +HOST DATA 2  | 14         | +HOST DATA 13 |
| 15         | +HOST DATA 1  | 16         | +HOST DATA 14 |
| 17         | +HOST DATA 0  | 18         | +HOST DATA 15 |
| 19         | GND           | 20         | KEY           |
| 21         | RESERVED      | 22         | GND           |
| 23         | -HOST IOW     | 24         | GND           |
| 25         | -HOST IOR     | 26         | GND           |
| 27         | RESERVED      | 28         | +HOST ALE     |
| 29         | RESERVED      | 30         | GND           |
| 31         | +HOST IRQ14   | 32         | +HOST IO16    |
| 33         | +HOST ADDR 1  | 34         | -HOST PDIAG   |
| 35         | +HOST ADDR 0  | 36         | +HOST ADDR 2  |
| 37         | -HOST CS0     | 38         | -HOST CS1     |
| 39         | -HOST SLV/ACT | 40         | GND           |

## Table D - IDE Pinouts

## **ESDI Pinouts**

 Table E - ESDI Control Signals - J1/P1

| CONTROL SIGNAL NAME  | GROUND | SIGNAL PIN | TRANSMISSION  |
|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|
| -HEAD SELECT 3       | 1      | 2          | TO DRIVE      |
| -HEAD SELECT 2       | 3      | 4          | TO DRIVE      |
| -WRITE GATE          | 5      | 6          | TO DRIVE      |
| -CONFIG/-STATUS DATA | 7      | 8          | TO CONTROLLER |
| -TRANSFER ACK        | 9      | 10         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -ATTENTION           | 11     | 12         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -HEAD SELECT 0       | 13     | 14         | TO DRIVE      |
| -SECTOR/-ADDRESS     | 15     | 16         | TO CONTROLLER |
| MARK FOUND           |        |            |               |
| -HEAD SELECT 1       | 17     | 18         | TO DRIVE      |
| -INDEX               | 19     | 20         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -READY               | 21     | 22         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -TRANSFER REQ        | 23     | 24         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE SELECT 1      | 25     | 26         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE SELECT 2      | 27     | 28         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE SELECT 3      | 29     | 30         | TO DRIVE      |
| -READ GATE           | 31     | 32         | TO DRIVE      |
| -COMMAND DATA        | 33     | 34         | TO DRIVE      |

## **ESDI Pinouts** (Continued)

| DATA SIGNAL NAME        | GROUND | SIGNAL PIN | TRANSMISSION  |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|
| -DRIVE SELECTED         |        | 1          | TO CONTROLLER |
| -SECTOR/-ADDRESS        |        |            |               |
| MARK FOUND              |        | 2          | TO CONTROLLER |
| -SEEK COMPLETE          |        | 3          | TO CONTROLLER |
| -ADDRESS MARK ENABLE    |        | 4          | TO DRIVE      |
| -RESERVED FOR STEP MODE | 6      | 5          | TO CONTROLLER |
| +WRITE CLOCK            |        | 7          | TO DRIVE      |
| -WRITE CLOCK            |        | 8          | TO DRIVE      |
| -CARTRIDGE CHANGED      |        | 9          | TO CONTROLLER |
| +READ REF CLOCK         |        | 10         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -READ REF CLOCK         | 12     | 11         | TO CONTROLLER |
| +NRZ WRITE DATA         |        | 13         | TO DRIVE      |
| -NRZ WRITE DATA         | 15, 16 | 14         | TO DRIVE      |
| +NRZ READ DATA          |        | 17         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -NRZ READ DATA          | 19     | 18         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -INDEX                  |        | 20         | TO CONTROLLER |

Table F - ESDI Data Signals - J2/P2

## Table G - ESDI DC Power - J3/P3

|              | VOLTAGE | GROUND | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| +12 Volts DC | 1       | 2      | To Drive     |
| +5 Volts DC  | 4       | 3      | To Drive     |

## **IBM I/O Channel Pinout**

 Table H - I/O Channel Connector Pinouts (Sides C & D)

| PIN        | SIGNAL NAME | PIN | SIGNAL NAME |
|------------|-------------|-----|-------------|
| C1         | SBHE        | D1  | /MEMCS16    |
| C2         | LA23        | D2  | /IOCS16     |
| C3         | LA22        | D3  | IRQ10       |
| C4         | LA21        | D4  | IRQ11       |
| C5         | LA20        | D5  | IRQ12       |
| C6         | LA19        | D6  | IRQ15       |
| <b>C</b> 7 | LA18        | D7  | IRQ14       |
| C8         | LA17        | D8  | /DACK0      |
| C9         | /MEMR       | D9  | DRQ0        |
| C10        | /MEMW       | D10 | /DACK5      |
| C11        | SD08        | D11 | DRQ5        |
| C12        | SD09        | D12 | /DACK6      |
| C13        | SD10        | D13 | DRQ6        |
| C14        | SD11        | D14 | /DACK7      |
| C15        | SD12        | D15 | DRQ7        |
| C16        | SD13        | D16 | +5VCC       |
| C17        | SD14        | D17 | /MASTER     |
| C18        | SD15        | D18 | GND         |

## IBM I/O Channel Pinout (Continued)

| PIN | SIGNAL NAME | PIN         | SIGNAL NAME |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| A1  | /IOCHCK     | B1          | GND         |
| A2  | SD7         | B2          | RESETDRV    |
| A3  | SD6         | B3          | +5VCC       |
| A4  | SD5         | B4          | IRQ9        |
| A5  | SD4         | B5          | -5VCC       |
| A6  | SD3         | B6          | DRQ2        |
| A7  | SD2         | B7          | -12VCC      |
| A8  | SD1         | B8          | OWS         |
| A9  | SD0         | B9          | +12VCC      |
| A10 | /IOCHRDY    | B10         | GND         |
| A11 | AEN         | B11         | /SMEMW      |
| A12 | SA19        | B12         | /SMEMR      |
| A13 | SA18        | B13         | /IOW        |
| A14 | SA17        | B14         | /IOR        |
| A15 | SA16        | B15         | /DACK3      |
| A16 | SA15        | B16         | DRQ3        |
| A17 | SA14        | B17         | /DACK1      |
| A18 | SA13        | B18         | DRQ1        |
| A19 | SA12        | B19         | /REFRESH    |
| A20 | SA11        | B20         | CLK         |
| A21 | SA10        | B21         | IRQ7        |
| A22 | SA9         | B22         | IRQ6        |
| A23 | SA8         | B23         | IRQ5        |
| A24 | SA7         | B24         | IRQ4        |
| A25 | SA6         | B25         | IRQ3        |
| A26 | SA5         | B26         | /DACK2      |
| A27 | SA4         | B27         | T/C         |
| A28 | SA3         | B28         | ALE         |
| A29 | SA2         | B29         | +5VCC       |
| A30 | SA1         | B30         | OSC         |
| A31 | SA0         | <b>B</b> 31 | GND         |

 Table I - I/O Channel Connector Pinouts (Sides A & B)

## **SCSI Pinout**

| SIGNAL ** | PIN NUMBER * |
|-----------|--------------|
| -DB(0)    | 2            |
| -DB(1)    | 4            |
| -DB(2)    | 6            |
| -DB(3)    | 8            |
| -DB(4)    | 10           |
| -DB(5)    | 12           |
| -DB(6)    | 14           |
| -DB(7)    | 16           |
| -DB(8)    | 18           |
| GROUND    | 20           |
| GROUND    | 22           |
| GROUND    | 24           |
| TERMPWR   | 26           |
| GROUND    | 28           |
| GROUND    | 30           |
| -ATN      | 32           |
| GROUND    | 34           |
| -BSY      | 36           |
| -ACK      | 38           |
| -RST      | 40           |
| -MSG      | 42           |
| -SEL      | 44           |
| -C/D      | 46           |
| -REQ      | 48           |
| -I/O      | 50           |

 Table J - SCSI Connector Pinout

NOTES:

\* All odd pins except pin 25 must be connected to ground. Pin 25 is left open. \*\* The minus sign (-) indicates active low.

#### ST-506 Pinout

Table K - ST-506 Control Signals - J1/P1

| CONTROL SIGNAL NAME    | GROUND | SIGNAL PIN | TRANSMISSION  |
|------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|
| -HEAD SELECT 8         | 1      | 2          | TO DRIVE      |
| -HEAD SELECT 4         | 3      | 4          | TO DRIVE      |
| -WRITE GATE            | 5      | 6          | TO DRIVE      |
| -SEEK COMPLETE         | 7      | 8          | TO CONTROLLER |
| -TRACK 0               | 9      | 10         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -WRITE FAULT           | 11     | 12         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -HEAD SELECT 1         | 13     | 14         | TO DRIVE      |
| RESERVED (To J2 pin 7) | 15     | 16         |               |
| -HEAD SELECT 2         | 17     | 18         | TO DRIVE      |
| -INDEX                 | 19     | 20         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -READY                 | 21     | 22         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -STEP                  | 23     | 24         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE 1 SELECT        | 25     | 26         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE 2 SELECT        | 27     | 28         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE 3 SELECT        | 29     | 30         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DRIVE 4 SELECT        | 31     | 32         | TO DRIVE      |
| -DIRECTION IN          | 33     | 34         | TO DRIVE      |

© CSC 1991

| DATA SIGNAL NAME        | GROUND | SIGNAL PIN | TRANSMISSION  |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|
| -DRIVE SELECTED         | 2      | 1          | TO CONTROLLER |
| RESERVED                | 4      | 3          |               |
| RESERVED                | 6      | 5          |               |
| RESERVED (To J1 pin 16) | 8      | 7          |               |
| RESERVED                |        | 9          |               |
| RESERVED                |        | 10         |               |
| GROUND                  | 11,12  |            |               |
| +MFM WRITE DATA         |        | 13         | TO DRIVE      |
| -MFM WRITE DATA         |        | 14         | TO DRIVE      |
| GROUND                  | 15,16  |            |               |
| +MFM READ DATA          |        | 17         | TO CONTROLLER |
| -MFM READ DATA          |        | 18         | TO CONTROLLER |
| GROUND                  | 19,20  |            |               |

| Table L - ST-506 Data | Signals - J2/P2 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
|-----------------------|-----------------|

## Table M - ST-506 DC Power - J3/P3

|              | VOLTAGE | GROUND | TRANSMISSION |
|--------------|---------|--------|--------------|
| +12 Volts DC | 1       | 2      | To Drive     |
| +5 Volts DC  | 4       | 3      | To Drive     |

## SA-400 Pinout

| Table N - SA-400 Interface Signals and Pin De | esignations |
|---|-------------|
|---|-------------|

| Signal Name                 | Direction | Signal Pin<br>Number | Return Pin<br>Number |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| HD (Hi Density)/LSP (Speed) | OUT/IN    | 2                    | 1                    |
| IN USE/HEAD LOAD            | INPUT     | 4                    | 3                    |
| -DRIVE SELECT 3             | INPUT     | 6                    | 5                    |
| -INDEX PULSE                | OUTPUT    | 8                    | 7                    |
| -DRIVE SELECT 0             | INPUT     | 10                   | 9                    |
| -DRIVE SELECT 1             | INPUT     | 12                   | 11                   |
| -DRIVE SELECT 2             | INPUT     | 14                   | 13                   |
| -MOTOR ON                   | INPUT     | 16                   | 15                   |
| -DIRECTION SELECT           | INPUT     | 18                   | 17                   |
| -STEP                       | INPUT     | 20                   | 19                   |
| -WRITE DATA                 | INPUT     | 22                   | 21                   |
| -WRITE GATE                 | INPUT     | 24                   | 23                   |
| -TRACK 00                   | OUTPUT    | 26                   | 25                   |
| -WRITE PROTECT              | OUTPUT    | 28                   | 27                   |
| -READ DATA                  | OUTPUT ·  | 30                   | 29                   |
| -SIDE ONE SELECT            | INPUT     | 32                   | 31                   |
| -READY/DISK CHANGE          | OUTPUT    | 34                   | 33                   |

## **<u>QIC-36 Pinout</u>**

The QIC-36 interface is implemented through a 50-pin dual inline header. The suggested mating connector is a 3M P/N 3425-60XX, 3425-70XX or equivalent. Maximum cable length is 10 feet (3 meters).

The connector pins are numbered 1 to 50. All odd pins are signal returns and are connected to the controller board ground. Table O shows pin assignments.

| Description                 | Signal | Source | Pin | Return |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----|--------|
| Tape Motion Enable          | GO-    | С      | 2   | 1      |
| Tape Direction Control      | REV-   | C      | 4   | 3      |
| Track Select 2/3            | TR3-   | C      | 6   | 5      |
| Track Select 2/2            | TR2-   | C      | 8   | 7      |
| Track Select 2/1            | TR1-   | C      | 10  | 9      |
| Track Select 2/0            | TR0-   | C      | 12  | 11     |
| Reset (Initialize Drive)    | RST-   | C      | 14  | 13     |
| Reserved (not used)         | DS3-   | C      | 16  | 15     |
| Reserved (not used)         | DS2-   | C      | 18  | 13     |
| Reserved (not used)         | DS1-   | C      | 20  | 19     |
| Drive Select 0              | DS0-   | C      | 20  | 21     |
| High Write Current          | HC-    | C      | 24  | 23     |
| Read Data (Pulse Output)    | RDP-   | D      | 26  | 25     |
| Upper Tape Position Code    | UTH-   | D      | 28  | 23     |
| Lower Tape Position Code    | LTH-   | D      | 30  | 29     |
| Drive Select Response       | SLD-   | D      | 32  | 31     |
| Cartridge In Place          | CIN-   | D      | 34  | 33     |
| Unsafe (No Write Protect)   | USF-   | D      | 36  | 35     |
| Capstan Tachometer Pulse    | TCH-   | D      | 38  | 37     |
| Write Data Signal -         | WDA-   | C      | 40  | 39     |
| Write Data Signal +         | WDA+   | C      | 42  | 41     |
| Threshold (35% Read Margin) | TDH-   | C      | 44  | 43     |
| High Speed Slew Select      | HSD-   | C      | 46  | 45     |
| Write Enable                | WEN-   | Č      | 48  | 47     |
| Erase Enable                | EEN-   | Č      | 50  | 49     |

# Table O - QIC-36 Connector Pin Assignments



# **Drive Jumpers**

The following pages contain information on jumper settings for common hard drives. For more complete information, refer to the OEM manual available from your supplier.

## <u>Atasi 3085</u>

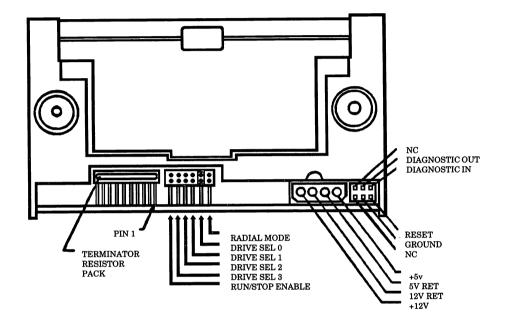


Figure 2 – Atasi 3085 Jumper Locations

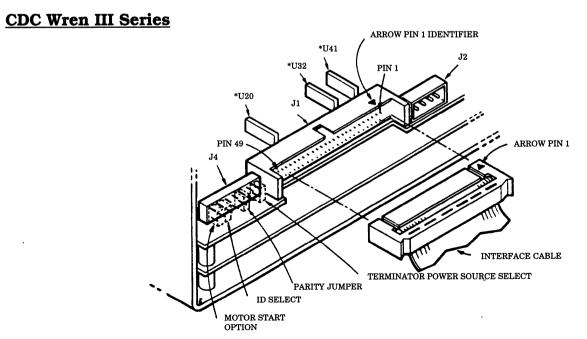
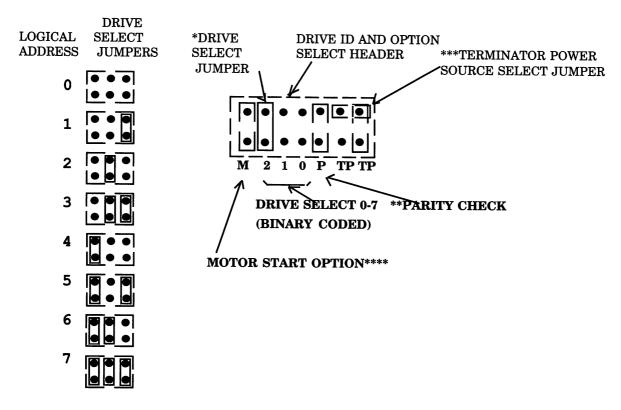


Figure 3 – CDC Wren III Series Jumper Locations

#### **<u>CSC Wren III Series</u>** (SCSI Jumpers)



\* Drive ID is binary coded jumper position (most significant bit on left). i.e., jumper in position 2 would be Drive ID 4, no jumpers mean ID 0.

\*\* Jumper plug installed means parity checking by the WREN III is enabled.

\*\*\* Jumper in vertical position means terminator power (+5V) is from WREN III power connector. Jumper in horizontal position means terminator power is taken from interface cable. If unit is not terminated, TP jumper is to be left off.

\*\*\*\* Jumper plug installed enables Motor Start Option. In this mode of operation, the drive will wait for a Start Unit command from the Host before starting the motor. If the jumper plug is not installed, the motor will start as soon as DC power is applied to the unit.

Figure 4 – CSC Wren III Series Jumper Location

#### **CDC Wren III Series** (ESDI & SCSI)

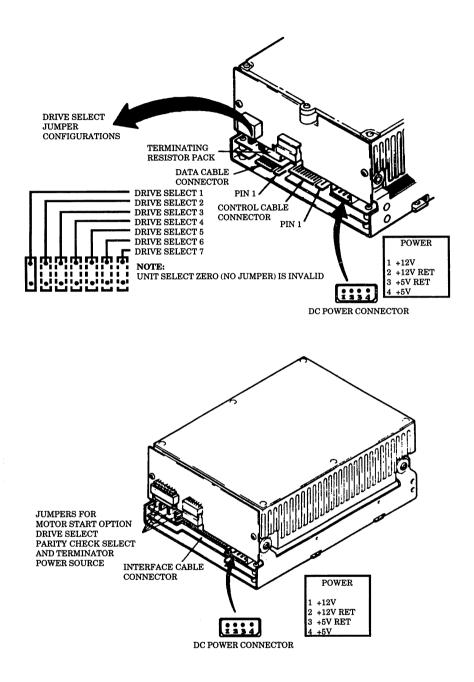


Figure 5 – CDC Wren III Series (ESDI & SCSI) Jumper Locations

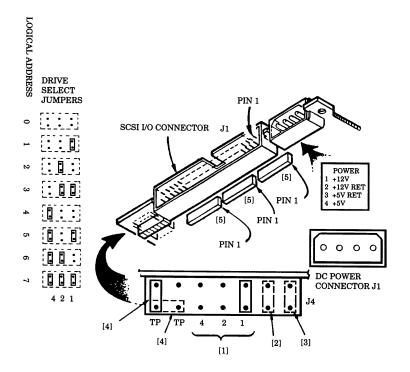


Figure 6 - CDC Wren V Series Jumper Location

### **Conner IDE Drives**

All Conner IDE drives use the four jumpers shown in Table P.

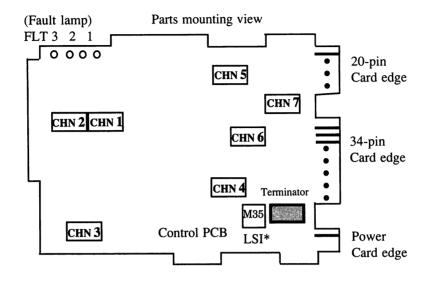
| Table | <b>P</b> - | IDE | Drive | Jumpers |
|-------|------------|-----|-------|---------|
|-------|------------|-----|-------|---------|

| Jumper<br>Configuration | 1 Drive | 2 Drive Master | 2 Drive Slave |
|-------------------------|---------|----------------|---------------|
| ACT                     | J       | Note 1         | Note 1        |
| C/D                     | J       | J              | NJ            |
| HSP                     | NJ      | NJ             | NJ            |
| DSP                     | NJ      | J              | NJ            |

Note 1: This signal is used to drive an external LED for drive activity.

#### Fujitsu 2244, 2245, 2246

All of these Fujitsu drives use identical electronics. CNH7 selects the size of the HDA.



Jumpers are inserted as follows when shipped from the factory.

CNH7: Between 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 9 and 10, and 15 and 16
CNH6: Between 1 and 2, and 15 and 16
CNH5: Between 11 and 12, and 15 and 16
CNH4: Between 5 and 6
CNH2: Between 15 and 16

The following settings are model specific.

CNH7: M2246 Between 3 and 4 M2245 Between 5 and 6 M2244 No jumpers between 3 and 4, or 5 and 6.

\* Identify that the LSI (M35) is MB114T071. See Appendix in manual which describes the shorting plug settings in case that the LSI is MB113T047

Figure 7 – Fujitsu 2244,2245, & 2246 Shorting Plug Locations

#### Fujitsu 226X Series

Note: The read-ahead cache on this drive may not work with all controllers.

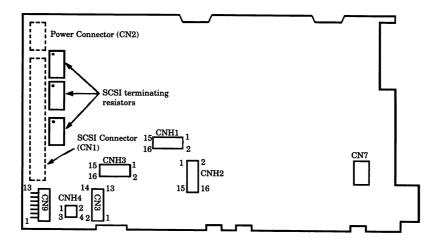
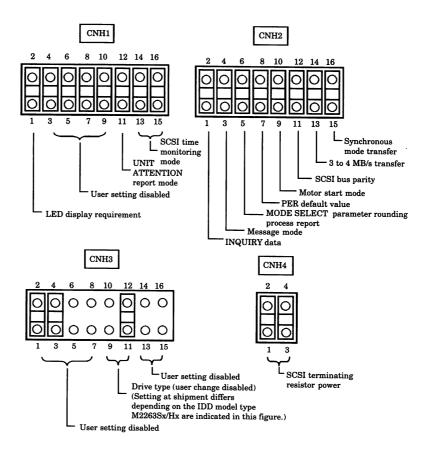
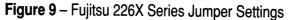
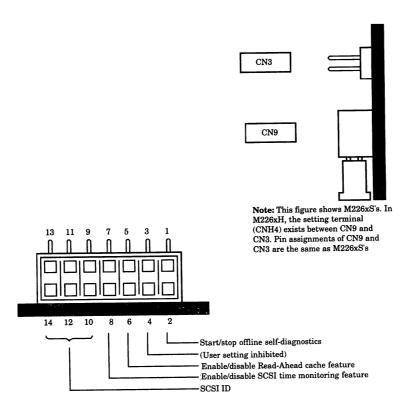


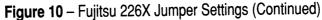
Figure 8 - Fujitsu 226X Series Jumper Locations



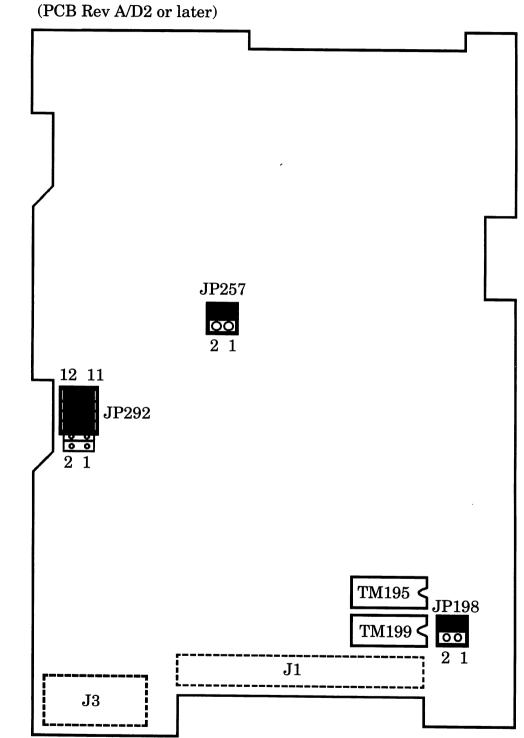


## Fujitsu 226X (Continued)





## Hitachi DK514C



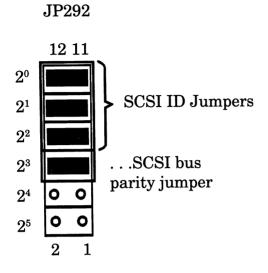
**Note:** The terminator of the DK514C must be removed except for the last drive of the daisy-chain.



Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

## Hitachi DK514C (Continued)

1) SCSI ID setting jumper (JP292 Bits 2<sup>o</sup> - 2<sup>2</sup>)



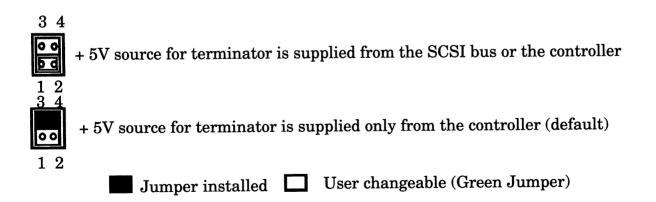
#### SCSI ID Jumper Settings

|       |       |    | 1 0      |
|-------|-------|----|----------|
| $2^2$ | $2^1$ | 20 | SCSI ID# |
| 0     | 0     | 0  | 0        |
| 0     | 0     | 1  | 1        |
| 0     | 1     | 0  | 2        |
| 0     | 1     | 1  | 3        |
| 1     | 0     | 0  | 4        |
| 1     | 0     | 1  | 5        |
| 1     | 1     | 0  | 6        |
| 1     | 1     | 1  | 7        |
|       |       |    |          |

Shipped with ID# = 0

2) SCSI bus parity jumper (JP292 bit 2<sup>3</sup>)

- 1: Disables SCSI bus parity 0: Enables SCSI bus parity
- **Note:** 0 = Jumper plug installed 1 = Jumper plug removed
- 3) Terminator power on/off jumper (JP198 bit 2<sup>6</sup>)



## Hitachi DK514C (Continued)

4) Write protect jumper

| No. | Jumper plug JP 257 bit $2^1$   | Meaning   |
|-----|--|---|
| 1   | $ \begin{array}{cccc} 4 & 3 & \text{Bit} \\ \bullet & \bullet & 2^{\circ} \\ \hline \bullet & \bullet & 2^{1} \\ 2 & 1 \\ \end{array} $    | Write protected. The DK514C can only be read from and cannot be written to. |
| 2   | $ \begin{array}{cccc} 4 & 3 & \text{Bit} \\ \hline \bullet & \bullet & 2^{0} \\ \hline \bullet & \bullet & 2^{1} \\ 2 & 1 \\ \end{array} $ | Read or Write. The DK514C is enabled for both read and write operations.    |

This jumper is installed in the read/write position when shipped from the factory.

## 5) Motor Start/Stop option jumper

| No. | Jumper plug JP 257 bit 2 <sup>2</sup>                 | Meaning   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1   | 4 3 Bit<br>2 <sup>0</sup><br>2 1<br>2 <sup>1</sup>    | When the motor start/stop<br>option is not selected, the<br>spindle motor is started when<br>the DK514C power is applied.<br>(Note 1) |
| 2   | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | When the motor start/stop<br>option is selected, the spindle<br>motor is started by using a<br>SCSI command.                          |

When shipped from the factory, this jumper is installed in position #1 (option not selected).

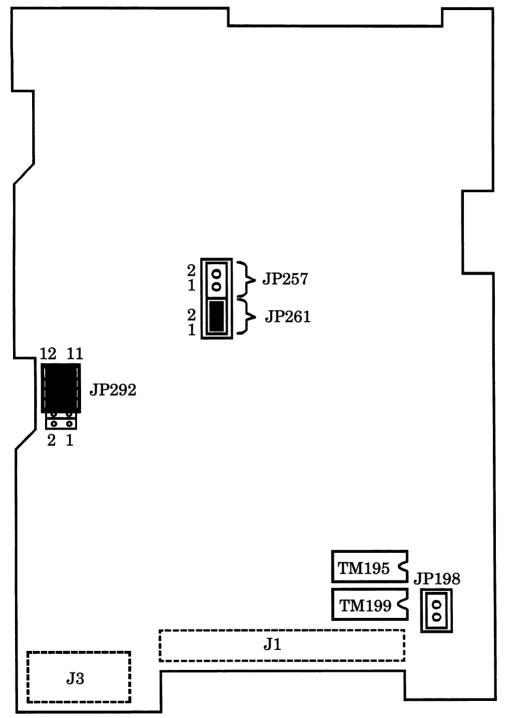
When the motor start/stop option (No. 2) is selected, the drive enters the motor stop state when its power is turned on. Use the Start/Start Unit command (1BH) to start or stop the drive.

**Note 1:** When the motor start/stop option is used, the controller does not respond to the host for about 35 seconds from Powerup to Drive Ready

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

## Hitachi DK514C (Continued)



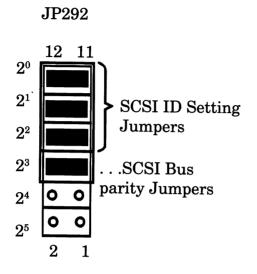


**Note:** The terminator of the DK514C must be removed except on the last drive of the Daisy Chain.



#### Hitachi DK514C (Continued)

#### 1) SCSI ID setting jumper (JP292 Bits 2<sup>o</sup> - 2<sup>2</sup>)



#### SCSI ID Setting Jumpers

| 2 <sup>2</sup> | $2^1$ | <b>2</b> <sup>0</sup> | SCSI ID# |
|----------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| 0              | 0     | 0                     | 0        |
| 0              | 0     | 1                     | 1        |
| 0              | 1     | 0                     | 2        |
| 0              | 1     | 1                     | 3        |
| 1              | 0     | 0                     | 4        |
| 1              | 0     | 1                     | 5        |
| 1              | 1     | 0                     | 6        |
| 1              | 1     | 1                     | 7        |

Shipped with ID# = 0

2) SCSI bus parity jumper (JP292 bit 2<sup>3</sup>)

1: Disables SCSI bus parity 0: Enables SCSI bus parity

**Note:** 0 = Jumper plug installed 1 = Jumper plug removed

3) Terminator power on/off jumper (JP198 bit 2<sup>6</sup>)

+ 5V source for terminator is supplied from the SCSI bus or the controller

•• + 5V source for terminator is supplied only from the controller (default)

## Hitachi DK514C (Continued)

4) Write protect jumper

| No. | Jumper plug JP 257                                   | Meaning   |
|-----|--|---|
| 1   | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>0<br>(JP257<br>1<br>0<br>(JP261) | Write protected. The DK514C<br>can only be read from and<br>cannot be written to. |
| 2   | 2 0 JP257<br>2 0 (JP261)                             | Read or Write. The DK514C<br>is enabled for both read and<br>write operations.    |

This jumper is installed in the read/write position when shipped from the factory.

5) Motor Start/Stop option jumper

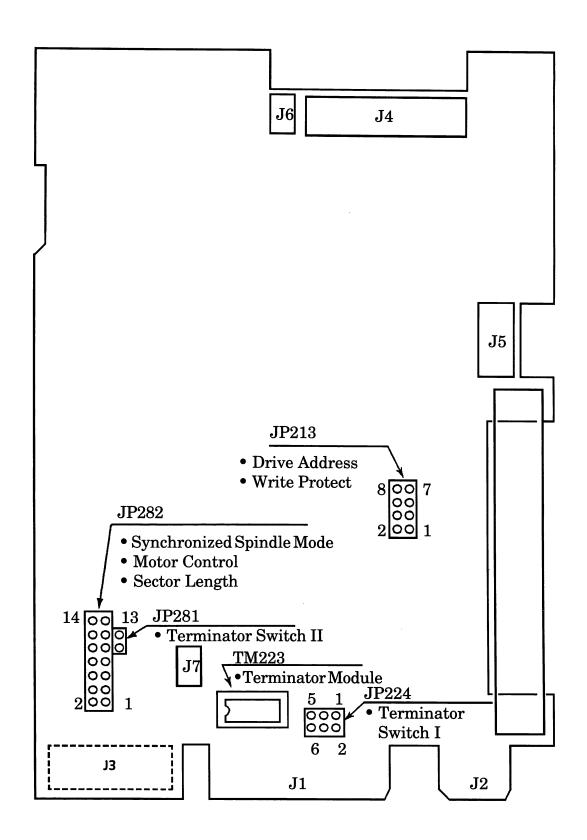
| No. | Jumper plug JP 261                              | Meaning   |
|-----|---|---|
| 1   | 2<br>1<br>2<br>1<br>1<br>(JP257<br>1<br>(JP261) | When the motor start/stop<br>option is not selected, the<br>spindle motor is started when<br>the DK514C power is applied.<br>(Note 1) |
| 2   | 2 0 JP257<br>1 0 (JP261)<br>1 0 (JP261)         | When the motor start/stop<br>option is selected, the spindle<br>motor is started by using a<br>SCSI command.                          |

When shipped from the factory, this jumper is installed in position #1 (option not selected).

When the motor start/stop option (No. 2) is selected, the drive enters the motor stop state when its power is turned on. Use the Start/Stop Unit command (1BH) to start or stop the drive.

Note 1: When the motor start/stop option is used, the controller does not respond to the host for about 35 seconds from Powerup to Drive Ready

## Hitachi DK 515





Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

## Hitachi DK515 (Continued)

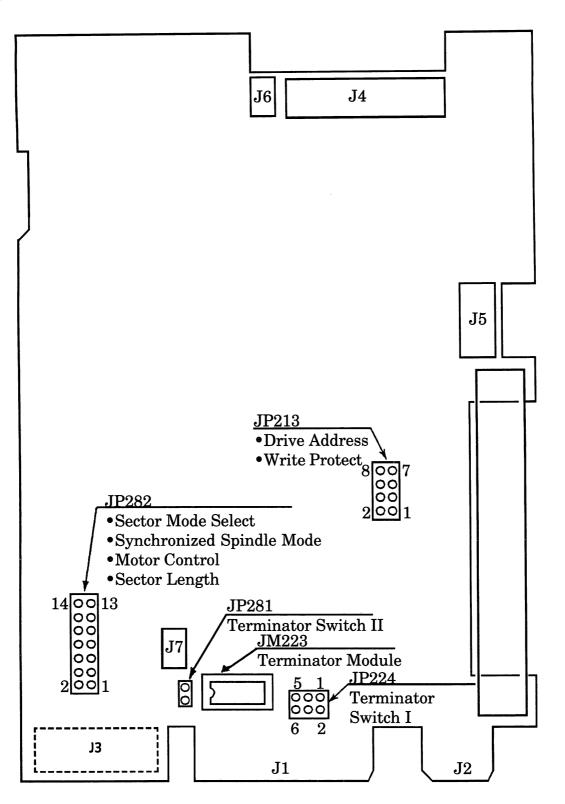


Figure 14 - SZ931 PCB Layout (Rev. 1 or later)

## Hitachi DK515 (Continued)

## (i) Drive Address Jumper (JP213, Pin 1-6)

Drive address can be selected by using the jumper switch (JP213) the jumper setting and the selected drive address is shown in the following table. Drive #0 is not used.

| Drive No. | None  | #1   | #2   | #3   |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|
|           | $ \begin{array}{c} (8) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{array} $ (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} (8) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{array} $ | $ \begin{array}{c} (8) & \bigcirc & \bigcirc & (7) \\ 6 & \bigcirc & \bigcirc & 5 \\ 2 & & & 1 \end{array} $ |

Jumper Settings for Drive Address

| Drive No. | #4   | #5  | #6                                   | #7                             |
|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|           | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c} (8) & \bigcirc & \bigcirc & (7) \\ 6 & & & 5 \\ & \bigcirc & \bigcirc \\ 2 & & & 1 \end{array} $ | (8) <u>0</u> 0 (7)<br>6 5<br>2 0 0 1 | (8) <u>0</u> (7)<br>6 5<br>2 1 |

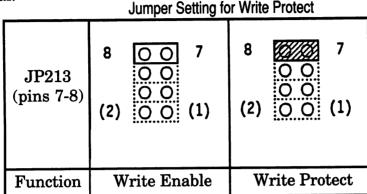
Drive #1 is selected when shipped from the factory

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

## Hitachi DK515 (Continued)

(ii) Write Protect Jumper (JP213, Pin 7-8)

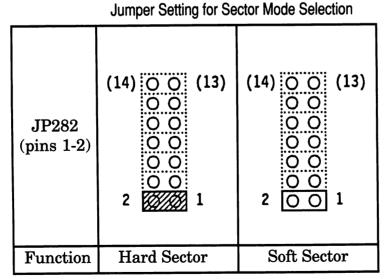
Write operation of a drive is inhibited by setting a jumper on JP213, Pin 7-8 (Write protect mode), this condition will generate an ATTENTION status on receipt of a WRITE GATE-N signal.



Write Enable mode is selected when shipped from the factory.

(iii) Sector Mode Select Jumper (JP282, Pins 1-2)

The drive with Hard Sector mode issues SECTOR clock on J1 pin 16 and J2 pin 2, and with Soft Sector mode does ADDRESS MARK FOUND-N on J1 pin 16 and J2 pin 2. The SET CONFIGURATION command takes precedence over this jumper setting.

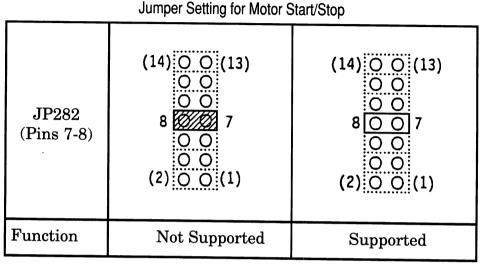


Hard Sector mode is selected when shipped from the factory

## Hitachi DK515 (Continued)

(iv) Motor Control Jumper (JP282, Pins 7-8)

 $The \ Start/Stop \ jumper \ should \ be \ installed \ only \ if \ the \ controller \ supports \ remote \ start/stop.$ 



Not Supported mode is selected when shipped from the factory

# (v) Synchronized Spindle Mode Select Jumper (JP282, pins 3-6).

Synchronized spindle mode can be selected by using the jumper switch (JP282, pins 3-6). This jumper setting will be aborted by the following Set Configuration command. Set the jumpers before turning on the DC power. For details, refer to DK51X Winchester Disk Drive Synchronized Spindle Feature Specification.

| Jumper Setting for Synchronized Spindle Mode |  |  |  |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| JP282<br>(Pins 3-6)                          | $(14) \bigcirc \bigcirc (13) \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 0 \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 0 \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 6 & 5 \\ 4 & 3 \\ (2) \bigcirc \bigcirc (1) \\ (13)$ | $(14) \bigcirc \bigcirc (13) \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 6 & 5 \\ 4 & \bigcirc \bigcirc 3 \\ (2) \bigcirc \bigcirc (1) \\ (13)$ | $(14) \bigcirc \bigcirc (13) \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 0 \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 6 \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 5 \\ 4 \\ 3 \\ (2) \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ (1) \\ (13) $ | $(14) \bigcirc \bigcirc (13) \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 0 \bigcirc \bigcirc \\ 6 \bigcirc \bigcirc 5 \\ 4 \bigcirc \bigcirc 3 \\ (2) \bigcirc \bigcirc (1) \end{cases}$ |
| Function                                     | Off Line   | Slave  | Master   | Remote  |

Off Line mode is selected when shipped from the factory

Corporate Systems Center (408) 737-7312

## Hitachi DK515 (Continued)

(vi) Sector Length Jumper (JP282, pins 9-14)

This jumper setting function is effective with Hard Sector mode. This jumper setting will be aborted by the SET BYTES PER SECTOR command. All the applicable configurations of Bytes/Sector or Sectors/Track are listed in the following table. Set the jumper(s) before turning on the DC power.

| Jumper Setting for Sector Length |  |  |   |  |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| JP282<br>(Pins 9-14)             | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 10 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $ | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 & 13 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 10 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ (2) & 0 \\ 0 & (1) \end{array} $ |
| Bytes Per<br>Sector              | 335  | 338  | 593   | 602  |
| Sectors<br>Per Track             | 122  | 121  | 69  | 68   |
| Data<br>Length                   | 256  | 256  | 512   | 512  |
|                                  |  |  |   |  |
|                                  | 14 0 0 12  | 14 0 0 12  | 14 0 0 13   |  |

Jumper Setting for Sector Length

|                      |  |  |   | and the second             |
|----------------------|--|--|---|--|
| JP282<br>(Pins 9-14) | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 10 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $ | $ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ \bigcirc \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \bigcirc \\ 0 \\ \bigcirc \\ 0 \\ \bigcirc \\ 0 \\ 0$ |
| Bytes Per<br>Sector  |  | 1107   |   |  |
| Sectors<br>Per Track | Adjustment   | 37   | Not   | t Used   |
| Data<br>Length       | Mode   | 1024   |   |  |

122 sectors per track is selected when shipped from the factory 69 sectors per track required for PC applications

#### Maxtor LXT-100

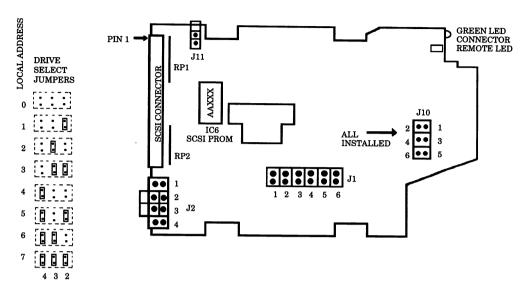
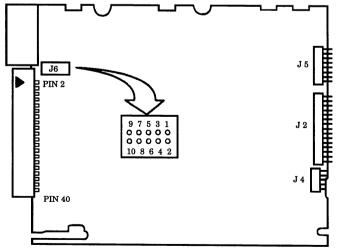


Figure 15 - Maxtor LXT-100 Jumper Locations

#### Maxtor LXT-200A

Jumper locations are identified in Figure 12, PCB Layout and Table Q Jumper Configurations.





| PIN     |    | JUMPER                  | SINGLE DRIVE | DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM |           |
|---------|----|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| NUMBERS |    |                         | SYSTEM       | MASTER            | SLAVE     |
| 9       | 10 | Manufacturing Jumper    | Removed      | Removed           | Removed   |
| 7       | 8  | Two Drive System Jumper | Removed      | Installed         | Removed   |
| 5       | 6  | Slave Present Jumper    | Removed      | Removed           | Optional  |
| 3       | 4  | Drive Active Jumper     | Optional     | Optional          | Removed   |
| 1       | 2  | Master/Slave Jumper     | Removed      | Removed           | Installed |

Table Q - Maxtor LXT-200A Jumper Configurations

#### Maxtor XT 1000/2000 Series

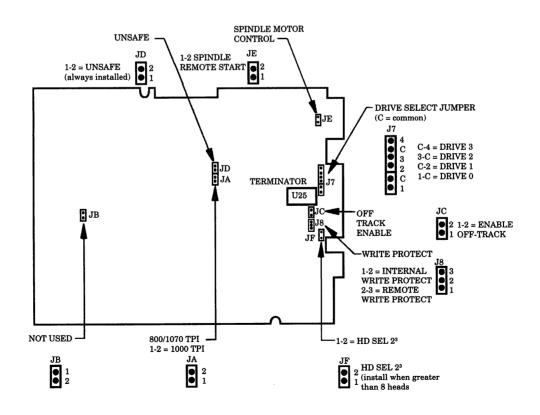


Figure 17 – Maxtor XT 1000/2000 Series Drive Select Jumper Options

#### **Maxtor 4000E Series**

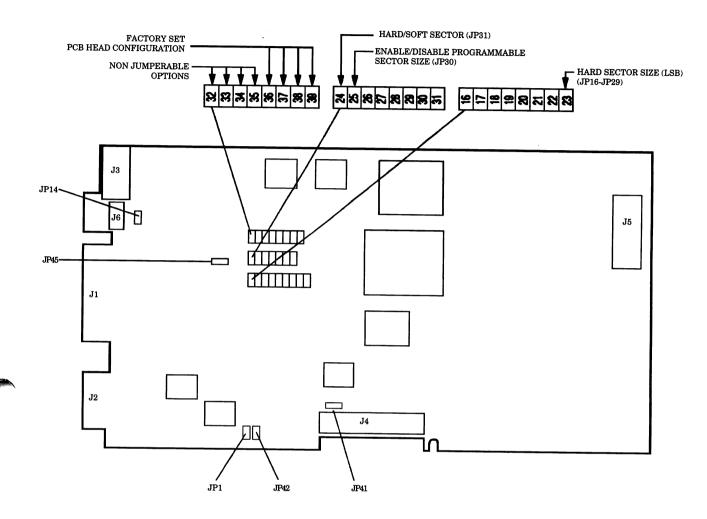


Figure 18 - Maxtor 4000E Jumper Options

Table R - Maxtor 4000E Drive Select Jumpers

| FUNCTION       | JUMPER BLOCK<br>PIN NUMBERS |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| DRIVE SELECT 0 | 1, C                        |
| DRIVE SELECT 1 | 2, C                        |
| DRIVE SELECT 2 | 3, C                        |
| DRIVE SELECT 3 | 4, C                        |

© CSC 1991

## Maxtor 4000E Series (Continued)

| JUMPER   | DESCRIPTION  |  |
|--|--|--|
| JP1 (in)   | Used for Maintenance Testing   |  |
| JP6 (in)   | In = Motor Spinup Option Disabled<br>Out = Remote Motor Spinup Option Enabled                        |  |
| DS1-DS7 (DS1 in)   | Drive Select   |  |
| JP14 (out)   | In = Write Protected<br>Out = No Write Protection  |  |
| JP16-JP29  | Unformatted Hard Sector Size in Bytes<br>Jumpers, LSB = JP16, MSB = JP29                             |  |
| JP30   | In = Enables Programming of theHard Sector Size Through the interface<br>Out = Disable this function |  |
| JP31   | In = Soft Sector Mode<br>Out = Hard Sector Mode  |  |
| JP32-JP35  | PCB Head Configuration   |  |
| JP41   | Test Connection, Not a Jumperable Option   |  |
| JP 42 (in)   | Used for Manufacturing Testing   |  |
| Note: Jp4, Jp5, Jp15, JP36, JP37, JP38, JP39, JP40, and JP41 ARE NOT JUMPERABLE OPTIONS. THE ONLY CUSTOMER CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS ARE JP6, JP14, JP16-JP29, JP30, JP31, AND DS1-DS7. |  |  |

Table S – Maxtor 4000E Series, Drive Jumper Descriptions

## Maxtor XT 8000E Series

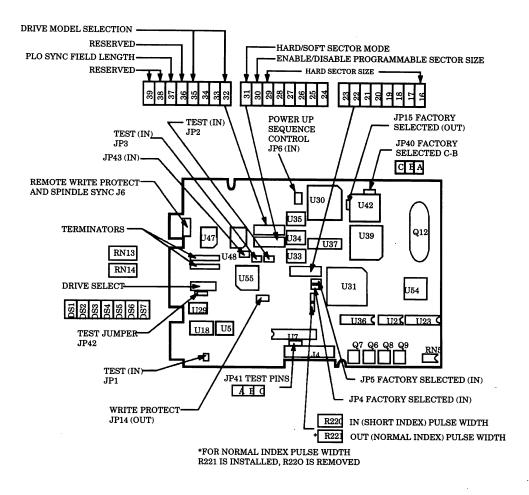


Figure 19 - Drive Jumper Options (PCB P/N 1014150)

## Maxtor XT 8000E Series (Continued)

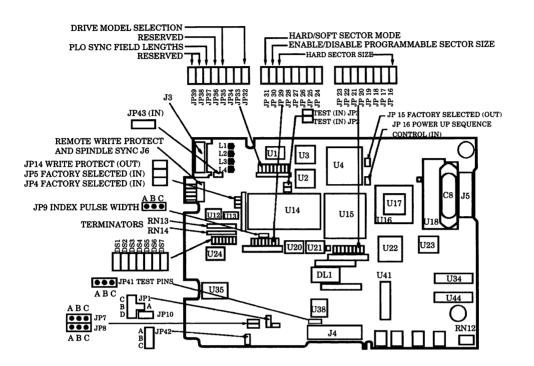


Figure 20 - Drive Jumper Options (PCB P/N 1015468)

# **Micropolis 132X Series**

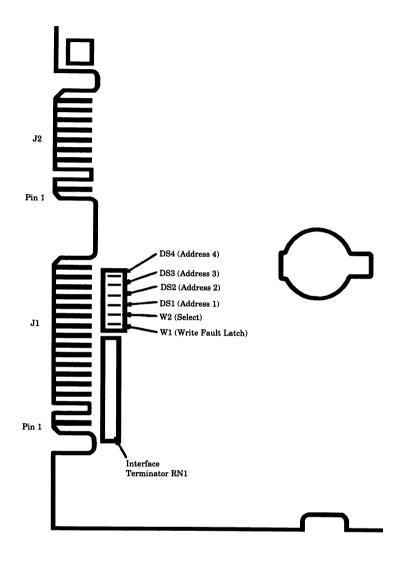


Figure 21 – Micropolis 132X Drive Jumper Options

# Micropolis 135X Series

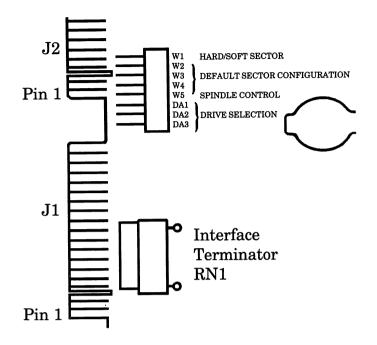


Figure 22 – Micropolis 135X Jumper Settings

# **Micropolis 137X Series**

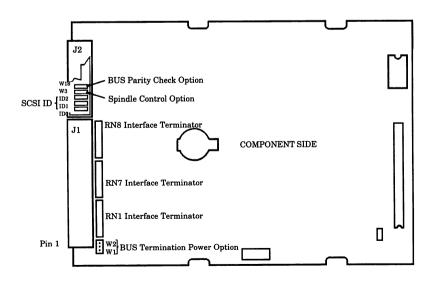


Figure 23 – Micropolis 137X Jumper Settings

# Micropolis 155X Series

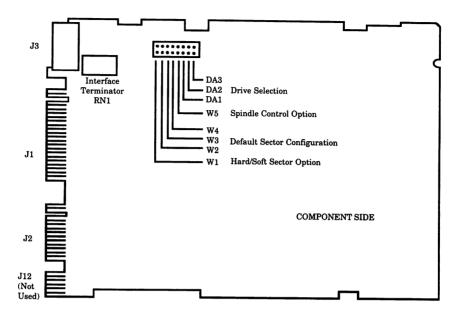
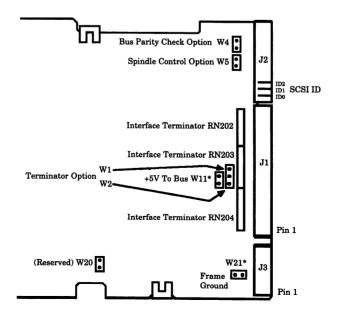
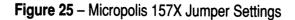


Figure 24 – Micropolis 155X Jumper Settings

## **Micropolis 157X Series**





# Miniscribe 9380 E Drives

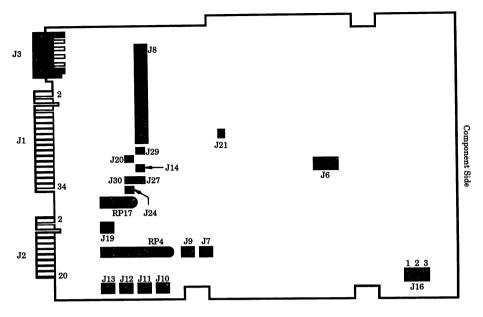


Figure 26 – Miniscribe 9380E Jumper Locations

| Table T - 9380E | Option Jumpers and Test Point Descript | ion |
|-----------------|--|-----|
|-----------------|--|-----|

| Option Jump<br>J7<br>J9 | Start/Stop Spir | ndle Motor En<br>Imper | able  |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| J10, J11                | Head Config     |                        |   |
| Heads                   | J10             | J11                    |   |
| 7                       | S               | 0                      |   |
| 11                      | 0               | S                      | n an ann an Anna an Anna ann an Anna a<br>An Anna an Anna |
| 13                      | S               | S                      |   |
| 15                      | 0               | 0                      |   |
| Sectors                 | J12             | J13                    | J19   |
| 34                      | S               | 0                      | 0   |
| 35                      | 0               | 0                      | 0   |
| 36                      | 0               | S                      | 0   |
| SOFT                    | S               | S                      | S (Controller will select Sector #)   |
| Drive Select            | Address Con     | figuration             |   |
| Drive                   | J16-1           | J16-2                  | J16-3   |
| No Selection            | 0               | 0                      |   |
| 1                       | 1               | 0                      |   |
| 2                       | 0               | 1                      |   |
| 3                       | 1               | 1                      |   |
| 4                       | 0               | 0                      |   |
| 5                       | 1               | 0                      |   |
| 6                       | 0               | 1                      |   |
| 7                       | 1               | · 1                    |   |
| Terminators:            | RP4, RP17       |                        |   |
| Note: These 7           | jumpers must    | be installed for       | drive operation: J14, J20, J21, J24, J27, J29, and J30  |

138 Hard Drive Bible

#### **Miniscribe 9380S Drives**

J701 is a group of two pairs of jumper pins. The first pair controls terminator power supplied by the target, while the second pair controls power supplied from elsewhere on the bus.

| SCSI TERMIN                                 | ATOR POWER   | J701-1          | J701-2  | ing and the magnetic sectors and the sectors of the  |
|---|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Local Terminator Power                      |  | ON              | OFF   |  |
| Remote Termina                              | tor Power  | OFF             | ON  |  |
| ADDITIONAL                                  | JUMPER DEFIN   | ITIONS          |   |  |
| J7<br>J9<br>J10/J11<br>J12/J13/J19<br>Note: | Start/Stop Spindle Motor Enable<br>Diagnostics Jumper<br>Head Configuration<br>Sector Setting<br>These 7 jumpers must be installed for drive operation: J14, |                 |   | peration: 114  |
|   | J20, J21, J24, J27   |                 |   | ,poration: 514,  |
| Terminator Resistors:                       |  | RP701 and RP702 |   |  |
| Drive Select Address<br>Configuration       |  | J601-1          | J601-2  | J601-3   |
| SCSI Address 0                              |  | OFF             | OFF   | OFF  |
| SCSI Address 1                              |  | OFF             | OFF   | ON   |
| SCSI Address 2                              |  | OFF             | ON  | OFF  |
| SCSI Address 3                              |  | OFF             | ON  | ON   |
| SCSI Address 4                              |  | ON              | OFF   | OFF  |
| SCSI Address 5                              |  | ON              | OFF   | ON   |
| SCSI Address 6                              |  | ON              | ON  | OFF  |
| SCSI Address 7                              |  | ON              | ON  | ON   |
| SCSI Parity Enable                          |  | J602-2          |   | tan tina kaominina dia kaominina<br>Managara dia kaominina dia<br>Mangara dia kaominina dia ka |
| SCSI Parity Enabled                         |  | OFF             |   |  |
| SCSI Parity Disa                            | hled   | ON              | A CONTRACTOR OF |  |

-

### <u>Priam 514, 519</u>

| Position | Switch ON         |
|----------|-------------------|
| POS-6    | PRIAM UNIQUE MODE |
| POS-5    | RADIAL OPTION     |
| POS-4    | DRIVE SELECT 4    |
| POS-3    | DRIVE SELECT 3    |
| POS-2    | DRIVE SELECT 2    |
| POS-1    | DRIVE SELECT 1    |

Table V - Option/Select Switch Settings

# Priam 617, 628, 638

| DRIVE    | SWITCH POSITION |     |     |  |
|----------|-----------------|-----|-----|--|
| SELECTED | 1               | 2   | 3   |  |
| NONE     | OFF             | OFF | OFF |  |
| 1        | ON              | OFF | OFF |  |
| 2        | OFF             | ON  | OFF |  |
| 3        | ON              | ON  | OFF |  |
| 4        | OFF             | OFF | ON  |  |
| 5        | ON              | OFF | ON  |  |
| 6        | OFF             | ON  | ON  |  |
| 7        | ON              | ON  | ON  |  |

Table W – Drive Select Jumpers

Table X – Sector Settings

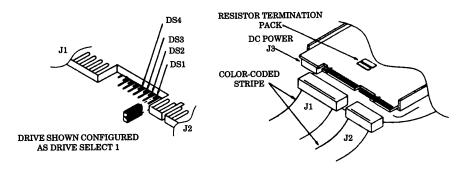
| S1-4 | S1-5 | Physical<br>Size in Bytes | Logical<br>Size in Bytes | Track<br>Capacity |
|------|------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| OFF  | OFF  | Reserved Setting          |                          |                   |
| OFF  | ON   | 64 Sectors of 324         | 256                      | 16,384            |
| ON   | OFF  | 36 Sectors of 578         | 512                      | 18,432            |
| ON   | ON   | 19 Sectors of 1096        | 1024                     | 19,456            |

# Priam 717, 728, 738

| J11 JUMPERS   | SETTING   | FUNCTION                  |   |
|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| 1-2           |           | Device ID 1               |   |
| 3-4           |           | Device ID                 | 2   |
| 5-6           |           | Device ID 4               | 4   |
| 7-8           | ON        | Auto Seque                | ence Up                                     |
| 9-10          | ON        | Parity Enab               | ble   |
| 11-12         |           | Block Size                | 1   |
| 13-14         |           | Block Size                | 2   |
|               | 13-14     | 11-12                     |   |
|               | OFF       | OFF                       | Block Size Set By Mode Select Command (15H) |
|               | OFF       | ON                        | 256 Bytes/Block                             |
|               | CN        | OFF                       | 512 Bytes/Block                             |
|               | QN        | QN                        | 1024 Bytes/Block                            |
| 15-16         | CN        | Unit Attention Disabled   |   |
| 17-18         | (Output)  | -Drive Ready              |   |
| 19-20         |           | Enable Write Protect      |   |
| OTHER JUMPERS | SETTING   | FUNCTION                  |   |
| W6*           | OPEN      | Soft SCSI Bus Reset       |   |
| W6**          | INSTALLED | Hard SCSI Bus Reset       |   |
| W5**          | INSTALLED | Auto Sequence Up Delay    |   |
| W3*           | INSTALLED | Terminator Power To J1-26 |   |

Table Y – Jumper Settings

# Seagate 5.25" MFM/RLL Drives





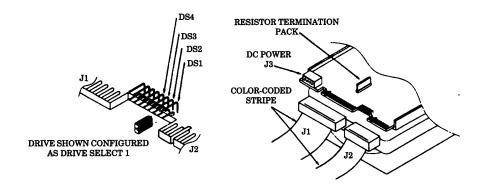


Figure 28 - Full-Height Interface Connectors

•

# Seagate 3.5" MFM/RLL Drives

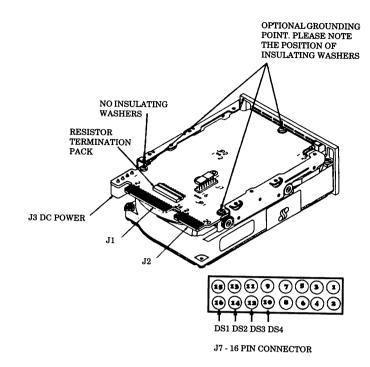
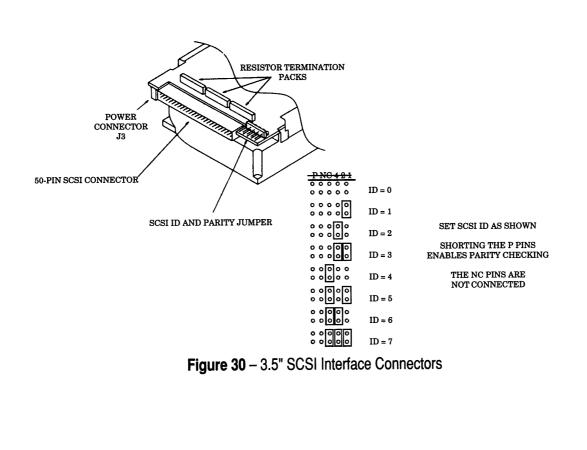
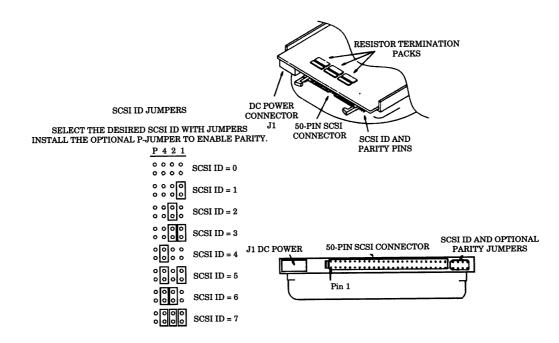
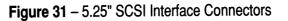


Figure 29 - 3.5" Interface Connectors

### Seagate SCSI Drives









# **CSC Benchmark Tests**

## About the Benchmarks

CSC has selected several high performance high capacity drives and controllers for review on the following pages.

The average seek times listed are those purported by the manufacturer and what we actually tested. Seek times were tested on Wilson and Flexstar testers the type used for factory final tests.

We have included the Manufacturer's reliability rating in Power On Hours (POH). One year of continuous operation is 8760 POH. So a drive with a Mean Time Between Failures (MTBF) rating of 50,000 POH, should last at least 5 years. The MTBF rating for drives which are operated at elevated temperatures or used in heavy seek applications (such as network servers) should be derated by 50%. Experience has taught us not to take MTBF ratings over 100,000 POH seriously.

Since CSC both sells and services disk drives, we have included our own confidence rating. This rating is based on the number of drives returned to us for service.

The controller card thoughputs listed were achieved on a typical 33MHz motherboard with an 8MHz bus speed. The throughput you receive will vary based on I/O channel clock speed and wait states. All of the boards we have tested operate at bus speeds up to 10MHz.

#### **ESDI Drives**

| <b>Maxtor EXT-8380E</b> |   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Formatted Capacity:     | 361MB   |
| Rated Access:           | 14.5ms  |
| Tested Access:          | 13.8ms  |
| <b>Transfer Rate:</b>   | 15MHz   |
| <b>Rated MTBF:</b>      | 75,000 POH  |
| Confidence:             | Maxtor's 8380E is based on the 8760 design. It is identical to an<br>8760E with three disks and six heads removed. The lower<br>actuator mass results in improved seek times. CSC rates the<br>8380 as an overall reliable drive. Unfortunately, most PC<br>applications will not notice the improved 15MHz data transfer<br>rate since the PC's I/O channel is the performance limiting<br>bottleneck. The 8380 is an excellent buy in a fast, large capacity<br>hard drive. |

## Hitachi DK515C-78

| Formatted Capacity:   | 642MB   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Rated Access:         | 16ms  |
| <b>Tested Access:</b> | 15.2ms  |
| <b>Transfer Rate:</b> | 20MHz   |
| Rated MTBF:           | 75,000 POH  |
| Confidence:           | Hitachi's DK515 drive is one of the best selling 700MB class<br>drives in the industry. This drive features simple electronics<br>and conservative mechanical design for long term reliability.<br>CSC rates this drive as highly reliable and feels that this is the<br>best buy in a 700MB class drive. |

## **Miniscribe 9380E**

| Formatted Capacity:   | 335MB  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Rated Access:         | 16ms   |
| <b>Tested Access:</b> | 15.8ms   |
| <b>Transfer Rate:</b> | 10MHz  |
| Confidence:           | This drive uses a clamshell design for accurate and rigid<br>mechanical clamping. Due to the recent purchase of Miniscribe<br>Corporation by Maxtor, a large quantity of these drives have<br>become available at significantly reduced cost. Overall reliabil-<br>ity is good. These are the best buy in a 380MB class drive. |

# **IDE Drives**

## **Conner CP 3104**

| Formatted Capacity:   | 100MB   |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Rated Access:</b>  | 23ms  |
| <b>Tested Access:</b> | 25ms  |
| Throughput:           | 850KB/s   |
| Rated MTBF:           | 75,000 POH  |
| Confidence:           | The 3104 is a reliable 3.5" 100MB drive. These drives appear to |
|                       | be sensitive to rough handling. The 3104 is an overall good buy |
|                       | in a 100MB IDE drive.   |

# Maxtor LXT 200A

| Formatted Capacity:   | 200 MB  |
|-----------------------|---|
| <b>Rated Access:</b>  | 15ms  |
| <b>Tested Access:</b> | 14.2ms  |
| Throughput:           | 1020KB/s  |
| Rated MTBF:           | 80,000 POH  |
| Confidence:           | The Maxtor LXT-200 is one of the fastest 3.5" high capacity       |
|                       | drives we have tested. It is also the quietest drive we have come |
|                       | across. This drive uses a three zone recording technique to       |
|                       | achieve high capacity without reducing reliability. The LXT-      |
|                       | 200 is the best buy in a large capacity 3.5" drive.               |

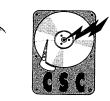
-

| <b>Guantum G80A</b><br>Formatted Capacity:<br>Rated Access:<br>Tested Access:<br>Throughput:<br>Rated MTBF:<br>Confidence: | 80MB<br>19ms<br>19.2ms<br>865KB/s<br>75,000 POH<br>Quantum's 80MB Pro Drive uses a unique glass scale position-<br>ing system. This drive has proven to be highly reliable and is an<br>overall good buy in a low capacity IDE.  |
|--|--|
| ESDI Controllers   |  |
| Adaptec 2322<br>Controls:<br>Throughput:<br>Confidence:  | 2 ESDI up to 10Mbit/s and 2 Floppy drives<br>820KB/sec<br>The 2322 is the most compatible controller card we have found.<br>We have yet to find a motherboard or drive that the 2322 will not<br>work with. The 2322 isn't the fastest and doesn't use the latest<br>technology, but its ease of installation and compatibility make<br>it a good buy.   |
| DTC 6280-15TX<br>Controls:<br>Throughput:<br>Confidence:   | 2 ESDI up to 15Mbit/sec and 2 Floppy drives.<br>1125KB/sec<br>The DTC 6280-15TX is one of the best new ESDI controllers we<br>have found. It includes a 32K read-ahead cache buffer which<br>speeds transfer and makes drive operation interleave inde-<br>pendent. DTC's firmware permits update of the ESDI defect<br>tables and is compatible with everything we've tried. The 6280-<br>15TX is the best performing, best buy on an ESDI controller.  |
| <b>Ultrastor U12F/32</b><br>Controls:<br>Throughput:<br>Confidence:  | 2 ESDI up to 20Mbit/sec and 2 floppy drives<br>740KB/sec<br>The Ultrastor U12F offers a reasonable throughput at a very<br>low cost. It is the least expensive of all the controllers we've<br>tested and has a sophisticated ROM BIOS with built in format-<br>ting routines. Unfortunately, the Rev F board we tested in<br>November 1990 had incompatibility problems with several of<br>our test drives including an Imprimis 94161, a Miniscribe<br>9380E and a Maxtor 8760. Ultrastor claims that some of these<br>problems are the fault of the drive manufacturers, and that<br>some will be fixed in the future with a controller card BIOS<br>upgrade. |

.

## **SCSI Controllers**

#### **CSC Fast Cache 32** 4 floppy drives and up to 7 SCSI devices **Controls**: With Cache, typically 2000KB/s, up to 4000KB/s depending on Throughput: bus speed. CSC has sold thousands of SCSI drives for PC applications. Confidence: Since the SCSI bus offers the ability to expand to future SCSI devices including Optical drives, a SCSI controller for the PC should include cache. CSC has developed our own caching SCSI controller called the Fast Cache 32. This board includes a 4 drive floppy controller with the ability to control the new 2.88MB 3.5" drives. SCSI hardware support is included for up to 7 devices. The cache memory on board can be expanded using standard 256K, 1MB, or 4MB SIMM modules to a total of 32MB. These cards are now available in volume and have proven extremely effective in workstation applications. Al though we are slightly biased, we feel that this represents the best controller buy on the market. **DTC 3280** 2 floppy drives and up to 7 SCSI devices **Controls: Throughput:** 753KB/s **Confidence:** The DTC 3280 is the best buy we've found in a low cost SCSI controller. Software drivers are available for Novell, DOS, OS/ 2 and Xenix. These controllers work well in all motherboards that support 16-bit memory transfers. At under \$150 wholesale, they are the best buy we've found in a 16-bit SCSI card.



# **Floppy Drives**

At present, the computer industry seems to have standardized on the 5 floppy drives listed below. 1.2 and 1.44MB drives are the most popular, although low density 360K diskettes are most commonly used for software distribution.

# **Industry Standard Floppy Drives**

| Capacity | Tracks | Transfer Rate | Form Factor | Tracks/Inch |
|----------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 360K     | 40     | 250KHz        | 5.25"       | 48          |
| 1.2MB*   | 40/80  | 250/500KHz    | 5.25"       | 48/135      |
| 720K     | 40     | 250KHz        | 3.50"       | 48          |
| 1.44MB   | 40/80  | 250/500KHz    | 3.50"       | 48/135      |
| 2.88MB   | 80     | 1000KHz       | 3.50"       | 135         |

*Note:* some early 1.2MB drives used a data transfer rate of 300KHz when reading 360K disks.

# **Floppy Drive List**

The floppy drive list below is designed to aid in identifying some of the more common floppy drives.

| Manufacturer | Model Number | Form Factor | Capacity | Trks |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|
| ALPS         | FDD2124      | 5.25 HH     | 180KB    | 40   |
| AT&T         | KS-23114     | 5.25 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| AURORA TECH  | FD350 (SCSI) | 3.50 HH     | -        | -    |
| AURORA TECH  | FD525 (SCSI) | 5.25 HH     | -        | -    |
| CANNON       | 531          | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| CANNON       | MD5501       | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| CDC          | 9409         | 5.25 FH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| CDC          | 9409T        | 5.25 FH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| CDC          | 9429         | 5.25 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| CHINON       | FJ205        | 2.00        | 1.4MB    | 135  |
| CHINON       | C354         | 3.50 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| CHINON       | C359         | 3.50 HH     | 1.4MB    | 80   |

# Floppy Drive List (Continued)

| Manufacturer | Model Number | Form Factor | Capacity | Trks |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|
| CHINON       | C502         | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| CHINON       | C506         | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| CHINON       | F2506        | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| EPSON        | SMD-1040     | 3.50        | 1.4MB    | 135  |
| EPSON        | SMD-340      | 3.50        | 1.4MB    | 135  |
| EPSON        | SMD-349      | 3.50 HH     | 1.4MB    | 135  |
| EPSON        | SMD-380      | 3.50 1.0"   | 720KB    | 135  |
| EPSON        | SMD-389      | 3.50 HH     | 720KB    | 135  |
| EPSON        | SD-520       | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| EPSON        | SD-521       | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| EPSON        | SD-621L      | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 48   |
| EPSON        | SD-680L      | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 96   |
| FUJITSU      | M2532        | 3.50 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| FUJITSU      | M2537        | 3.50 HH     | 1.4MB    | 80   |
| FUJITSU      | M2551A       | 3.50        | 720KB    | 80   |
| FUJITSU      | M2553A,K     | 3.50        | 1.4MB    | 80   |
| FUJITSU      | M2552A       | 5.25 HH     | 720KB    | 96   |
| MITSUBISHI   | MF353B,C     | 3.50 HH     | 720KB    | 135  |
| MITSUBISHI   | MF355A,B,C   | 3.50 1.0"   | 1.4MB    | 135  |
| MITSUBISHI   | 4852         | 5.25 FH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| MITSUBISHI   | 4853         | 5.25 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| MITSUBISHI   | 4854         | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| MITSUBISHI   | MF501A,B     | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 48   |
| MITSUBISHI   | MF504A,B     | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 96   |
| MITSUBISHI   | 289-63       | 8.00 HH     |          | -    |
| MITSUMI      |              | 3.50        | 720KB    | 80   |
| MITSUMI      |              | 3.50        | 1.4MB    | 80   |
| MITSUMI      |              | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| MITSUMI      |              | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| MPI          | 51-S         | 5.25 FH     | 180KB    | 40   |
| MPI          | 52-S         | 5.25 FH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| NEC          | FD-1335H     | 3.50 1.0"   | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| NEC          | FD-1157C     | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |

© CSC 1991

# Floppy Drive List (Continued)

| Manufacturer | Model Number | Form Factor | Capacity | Trks |  |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|--|
| NEC          | FD-1157C     | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |  |
| NEC          | FD-1165FQ    | 8.00 HH     | -        | -    |  |
| OLIVETTI     | XM4311       | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| PACIFIC RIM  | U1.44        | 3.50        | 1.4MB    | 80   |  |
| PACIFIC RIM  | U4           | 3.50 1.0"   | 2.8MB    | 80   |  |
| PACIFIC RIM  | U720         | 3.50        | 720KB    | 80   |  |
| PACIFIC RIM  | U1.2         | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |  |
| PACIFIC RIM  | U360         | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| PANASONIC    | JU475        | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |  |
| QUME         | 542          | 5.25 FH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| QUME         | 842          | 8.00 FH     | •        | •    |  |
| SANYO        | FDA-5200     | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| SEIKO        | 8640         | 5.25        | 720KB    | 80   |  |
| SHUGART      | SA400L       | 5.25 FH     | 180KB    | 40   |  |
| SHUGART      | SA455        | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| SHUGART      | SA460        | 5.25 FH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| SHUGART      | SA800-1      | 8.00 FH     | +        | +    |  |
| SHUGART      | SA800-2      | 8.00 FH     | -        | -    |  |
| SHUGART      | SA860        | 8.00 HH     | +        | +    |  |
| SHUGART      | SA900-1      | 8.00 FH     | -        | -    |  |
| SIEMENS      | FDD100-5     | 5.25 FH     | 180KB    | 40   |  |
| TANDON       | 65-4         | 5.25 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |  |
| TANDON       | 65-8         | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |  |
| TANDON       | 75-8         | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |  |
| TANDON       | TM100-1A     | 5.25 FH     | 180KB    | 40   |  |
| TANDON       | TM100-2A     | 5.25 FH     | 360KB    | 40   |  |
| TANDON       | TM100-4      | 5.25 FH     | 720KB    | 80   |  |
| TANDON       | TM101-4A     | 5.25 FH     | 720KB    | 80   |  |
| TANDON       | 848-02       | 8.00 HH     | •        | +    |  |
| TEAC         | FD-235FN     | 3.50 1.0"   | 720KB    | 135  |  |
| TEAC         | FD-235HFN    | 3.50 1.0"   | 1.4MB    | 135  |  |
| TEAC         | FD-235J      | 3.50 1.0"   | 2.8MB    | 135  |  |
| TEAC         | FD-50A       | 5.25 FH     | 180KB    | 40   |  |

| Manufacturer | Model Number | Form Factor | Capacity | Trks |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|----------|------|
| TEAC         | FD-55A       | 5.25 HH     | 180KB    | 40   |
| TEAC         | FD-55BR      | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| TEAC         | FD-55BV      | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| TEAC         | FD-55E       | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| TEAC         | FD-55FV      | 5.25 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| TEAC         | FD-55GFR     | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| TEAC         | FD-55GFV     | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| TEAC         | FD-55GR      | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| TEC          | FB501        | 5.25 HH     | 180KB    | 40   |
| TOSHIBA      | FDD4603      | 3.50 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | FDD6471      | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| TOSHIBA      | FDD6784      | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | FDD6882      | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | ND-352T,S    | 3.50 1.0"   | 720KB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | ND-354A      | 3.50 1.0"   | 720KB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | ND-356T,Y,S  | 3.50 1.0"   | 1.4MB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | PD-211       | 3.50 1.0"   | 2.9MB    | 80   |
| TOSHIBA      | ND-04D       | 5.25 HH     | 360KB    | 40   |
| TOSHIBA      | ND-08DEG     | 5.25 HH     | 1.2MB    | 80   |
| YE-DATA      | 646          | 3.50 HH     | 720KB    | 80   |

# **Floppy Drive List** (Continued)



# **Optical Drives**

The following is a list of Optical Drive specifications.

# **Optical Drive List**

| Manufacturer | Model Number   | Form<br>Factor | Туре | Capacity | Interface | Media | Audio | Access<br>Time |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| A.D.I.C.     | Data Optic 600 | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      |       | -     | 67mS           |
| A.D.S.I.     | MQO-151        | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| A.D.S.I.     | MVO-151        | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | •     | -     | 95mS           |
| A.D.S.I.     | MZO-151        | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| A.D.S.I.     | Optical/HSC    | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | -     | +     | 95mS           |
| Accel        | AEO650         | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IDQ10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | Q-BUS     | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IDQ20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1300MB   | Q-BUS     | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IDU10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | UNIBUS    | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IDU20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1300MB   | UNIBUS    | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IMC10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 616MB    | SCSI(M)   | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IMC20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1232MB   | SCSI(M)   | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IPA10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | XT/AT     | -     |       | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IPA20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1300MB   | XT/AT     | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IPN10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | XT/AT     | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IPN20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1300MB   | XT/AT     | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IPS10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | МСА       | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | IPS20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1300MB   | MCA       | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | ISS10-M        | 5.25           | WMRM | 592MB    | SCSI(S)   | -     | -     | 83mS           |
| Alphatronix  | ISS20-D,T,S,R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 1184MB   | SCSI(S)   | -     | -     | 83mS           |

| Manufacturer     | Model Number    | Form<br>Factor | Туре | Capacity | Interface | Media | Audio | Access<br>Time |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Apple Computer   | CD SC           | 5.25 FH        | -    | 550MB    | SCSI-M    | DISK  | YES   | 600mS          |
| Arix Computer    | RO-5030E        | 5.25           | WMRM | 652MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 67mS           |
| CD Technology    | T3201 Portadriv | 5.25 HH        | -    | -        | SCSI,M    | DISK  | YES   | 350mS          |
| Chinon           | CDA-431         | 5.25 HH        | -    | 550MB    | SCSI,M    | -     | YES   | 350mS          |
| Chinon           | CDS-431         | 5.25 HH        | -    | 550MB    | SCSI      | -     | YES   | 350mS          |
| Chinon           | CDX-431         | 5.25 HH        | -    | 550MB    | SCSI      | -     | YES   | 350mS          |
| Concurrent       | R/W Optical     | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000MB   | SCSI      | -     | -     | 49mS           |
| Consan, Inc.     | RS600/N         | 5.25           | WMRM | 596MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 67mS           |
| Corel Systems.   | 650-MO          | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | CART  | -     | 95mS           |
| Deltaic Systems  | OptiServer 600  | 5.25           | WMRM | 595MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 67mS           |
| Deltaic Systems  | OptiServer 600P | 5.25           | WMRM | 595MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 67mS           |
| Denon            | DRD-253         | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -        | SCSI      | -     | YES   | 400mS          |
| Dolphin Systems  | Sonar-600S      | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Dynatek Systems  | DROS600         | 5.25           | WMRM | 1200MB   | SCSI      | -     | -     | 50mS           |
| Dynatek Systems  | MOS1600         | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 50mS           |
| Dynatek Systems  | MOS2600         | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 50mS           |
| Dynatek Systems  | MOS3600         | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 50mS           |
| Dynatek Systems  | ROS600          | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 50mS           |
| Exsys Storage    | Laser-RA-2M     | 5.25           | WMRM | 934MB    | SDI       | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| Exsys Storage    | Laser-RA-2S     | 5.25           | WMRM | 574MB    | SDI       | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Exsys Storage    | Laser-RA-4M     | 5.25           | WMRM | 1868MB   | SDI       | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| Exsys Storage    | Laser-RA-4S     | 5.25           | WMRM | 1188MB   | SDI       | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Exsys Storage    | Laser-RA-7M     | 5.25           | WMRM | 3269MB   | SDI       | •     | -     | 35mS           |
| Exsys Storage    | Laser-RA-7S     | 5.25           | WMRM | 2079MB   | SDI       | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| FWB              | Hammerdisk 1000 | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000MB   | SCSI      | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| FWB              | Hammerdisk 600  | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 67mS           |
| General Microsys | MO/D 220        | 5.25           | WMRM | 924MB    | SCSI(S)   | -     | -     | 35m8           |
| Herstal          | 50652A          | 5.25           | WMRM | 652MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 44m§           |
| Herstal          | 51000A          | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000MB   | SCSI      | -     | -     | 35m5           |
| Hewlett-Packard  | 50720A          | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -        | PRO.      | -     | -     | 500ms          |

## **Optical Drive List** (Continued)

# **Optical Drive List** (Continued)

| Manufacturer    | Model Number    | Form<br>Factor | Туре | Capacity | Interface | Media | Audio | Access<br>Time |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Hewlett-Packard | C1711A          | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 107mS          |
| Hitachi         | CDR-1700S       | 5.25           | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | DISK  | -     | 350mS          |
| Hitachi         | OD-112-1        | 5.25           | WMRM | 644MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 75mS           |
| Laser Magnetic. | CM-201          | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | IDE       | CART  | DIG   | 500mS          |
| Laser Magnetic  | CM-212          | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | CART  | DIG   | 400mS          |
| Laser Magnetic  | CM-221          | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | IDE       | CART  | ANA   | 500mS          |
| Laser Magnetic  | CM-231          | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | CART  | ANA   | 400mS          |
| Laser Magnetic  | LM-510          | 5.25 FH        | WORM | 654MB    | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 61mS           |
| Laser Magnetic  | LM-520          | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 654MB    | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 70mS           |
| Laser Magnetic  | LD-4100         | RACK           | WMRM | 5.6GB    | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 80mS           |
| Laser Magnetic  | LF-4500         | RACK           | WMRM | 28.0GB   | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 80mS           |
| M.O.S.T.        | RMD-5100-S      | 3.50 HH        | WMRM | 128MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| Macsetra        | Genesis 6000i   | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Maxcess         | M-600L          | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Maxoptix        | RXT-800HS       | 5.25 HH        | WORM | 786MB    | SCSI      | CART. | ~     | 108mS          |
| Maxoptix        | Tahiti          | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 1GB*     | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 35mS           |
| Meridian        | 100T Network    | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -        | -         | DISK  | N/A   | 250mS          |
| Micro Design    | Laserbank 600CD | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | DISK  | YES   | 350mS          |
| Micro Design    | Laserbank 600R  | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      |       | -     | 65mS           |
| Mirror Tech.    | CDR-10          | 5.25           | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | DISK  | YES   | 350mS          |
| Mirror Tech.    | RM600           | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | -     | ~     | 61mS           |
| Mitsubishi      | MW-5D1          | 5.25 FH        | -    | 300MB    | ESDI*     | -     | -     | 63mS           |
| Mitsubishi      | MW-5U1          | 5.25 FH        | WORM | 300MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 68mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501mce-DOS    | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501mce-LAN    | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501mce-OS/2   | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501sce-DOS    | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501sce-LAN    | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501sce-MAC    | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| N/Hance Systems | R6501sci-DOS    | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |

| <b>Optical Drive</b> | List | (Continued) |
|----------------------|------|-------------|
|----------------------|------|-------------|

| Manufacturer     | Model Number    | Form<br>Factor | Туре | Capacity         | Interface | Media | Audio | Access<br>Time |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Online Products. | OPC-OSU-202     | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB            | SCSI,P    | DISK  | N/A   | 350mS          |
| Panasonic        | LF-5010         | 5.25 FH        | WORM | 940MB            | SCSI-2    | CART. | -     | 90mS           |
| Panasonci        | LF-7010         | 5.25 HH        | WMRM | 1000MB           | SCS1-2    | CART. | -     | 90mS           |
| Pinnacle Micro   | RE0-6500        | 5.25 FH        | RO   | 6500MB           | SCSI,M    | DISK  | OPT   | 65mS           |
| Pinnacle Micro   | REO-130         | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 128MB            | SCSI,M    | DISK  | OPT   | 28mS           |
| Pinnacle Micro   | REO-1300        | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 1300MB           | SCSI,M    | DISK  | OPT   | 65mS           |
| Pinnacle Micro   | REO-36000       | 5.25 FH        | RO   | 36000MB          | SCSI,M    | DISK  | OPT   | 65mS           |
| Pinnacle Micro   | REO-650         | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 650MB            | SCSI,M    | DISK  | OPT   | 65mS           |
| Pioneer          | DD-U5001        | 5.25 FH        | -    | 654MB            | SCSI      | CART  | -     | 60mS           |
| Pioneer          | DE-S7001        | 5.25           | WMRM | 654MB            | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 53mS           |
| Pioneer          | DE-U7001        | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 654MB            | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 53mS           |
| Pioneer          | DRM-600         | 5.25 FH        | RO   | 6x540MB          | SCSI      | DISK  | YES   | 600mS          |
| Pioneer          | DD-8001         | 8.00 FH        | WMRM | 1500M            | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 250mS          |
| Pioneer          | DJ-1            | 8.00           | WMRM | 1500MB           | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 250mS          |
| Procom Tech.     | MCDRom-650      | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | SCSI.M    | DISK  | YES   | 350mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500AT DUAL SCSI | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | SCSI      | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500AT EXT.      | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | PRO.      | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500AT EXT. SCSI | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | SCSI      | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500AT INT.      | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | PRO       | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500AT INT. SCSI | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | SCSI      | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500PS2 EXT.     | 5.25 HH        |      | -                | PRO       | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Reference Tech.  | 500PS2 EXT.SCSI | 5.25 HH        | RO   | -                | SCSI      | DISK  | OPT   | 500mS          |
| Relax Tech.      | 25-2160         | 5.25           | WMRM | 570MB            | SCSI      | -     | -     | 65mS           |
| Ricoh            | RO-5030E II     | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 652M             | SCSI      | CART  | -     | 67mS           |
| Ricoh            | RS-9100H        | 5.25 HH        | WORM | 800ME            | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 168m5          |
| Ricoh            | RS-9200E II     | 5.25 FH        | WMRM | 652M             |           | CART. | -     | 67mS           |
| Sony             | SMO-D501/C501   | 5.25           | WMRM |                  | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Sony             | SMO-S501        | 5.25           | WMRM |                  | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Storage Dimen.   | LNE1-1000AT     | 5.25           | WMRM | 900ME            | SCSI      | -     | -     | 49m5           |
| Storage Dimen.   | LSE1-1000AT     | 5.25           | WMRM | **************** | SCSI      | -     | -     | 49mS           |

# **Optical Drive List** (Continued)

| Manufacturer   | Model Number    | Form<br>Factor | Туре | Capacity | Interface | Media | Audio | Access<br>Time |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Storage Dimen. | MCE880-HC1      | 5.25           | WMRM | 900MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 49mS           |
| Summus Comput. | SO-600          | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 90mS           |
| Sumo Systems   | RSSM600-C (PC)  | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 50mS           |
| Sumo Systems   | RSSM600-D (DEC) | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 50mS           |
| Sumo Systems   | RSSM600-S (SUN) | 5.25           | WMRM | 594MB    | SCSI(S)   | CART. | -     | 50mS           |
| Sun Moon Star  | CDR-3600U       | -              | -    | -        | -         | -     | -     | -              |
| Sun Moon Star  | SYST. 286-12 CD | -              | -    | •        | -         | -     | -     | -              |
| Tecmar         | Laservault      | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSC      | -     | -     | 95mS           |
| Toshiba        | WM-070          | 5.25 FH        | WORM | 900MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 90mS           |
| Toshiba        | XM-3201A1-MAC   | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI(M)   | -     | YES   | 350mS          |
| Toshiba        | XM-3201A1-PCF   | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | 4     | YES   | 350mS          |
| Toshiba        | XM-3201A1-PS2   | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | YES   | 350mS          |
| Toshiba        | XM-3201B        | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 683MB    | SCSI      | CART. | YES   | 350mS          |
| Toshiba        | XM-5100A-MAC    | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 683MB    | SCSI(M)   | CART. | YES   | 380mS          |
| Toshiba        | XM-5100A-PCF    | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 683MB    | SCSI      | CART. | YES   | 380mS          |
| Toshiba        | XM-5100A-PS2    | 5.25 HH        | RO   | 683MB    | SCSI      | CART. | YES   | 380mS          |
| Toshiba        | WM-500          | -              | WORM | 5000MB   | SCSI      | CART. | -     | 160mS          |
| Trimarchi      | LaserAce        | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 45mS           |
| Tristar        | PE3660-1D       | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 61mS           |
| Tristar        | PE3660-1DQ      | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    | Q-BUS     | · -   | -     | 61mS           |
| Tristar        | PE3660-1R       | 5.25           | WMRM | 600MB    |           | 4     | -     | 61mS           |
| Tristar        | PE3660-2R       | 5.25           | WMRM | 1200MB   | SCSI      | -     | -     | 61mS           |
| U.S. Design    | QD1000-Q        | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000M    | Q-BUS     | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| U. S. Design   | QD1000-S        | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000M    | SCSI(S)   | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| U. S. Design   | QD1000-U        | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000M    | UNIBUS    | -     | ~     | 35mS           |
| U. S. Design   | QT1000-Q        | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000M    | Q-BUS     | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| U.S. Design    | QT1000-S        | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000M    |           | -     | ~     | 35mS           |
| U. S. Design   | QT1000-U        | 5.25           | WMRM | 1000M    | UNIBUS    | -     | -     | 35mS           |
| Xyxis          | XY600RW         | 5.25           | WMRM | 574MB    | SCSI      | -     |       | 61mS           |
| Zetaco         | SKR-600         | 5.25           | WMRM | 650MB    | SCSI      | -     | -     | 95mS           |



# **Tape Drives**

## **Tape Drive Interfaces**

Listed below are the most common tape drive interfaces.

### **Floppy Tape**

The Floppy Tape interface is simply an SA-400 floppy drive pinout. Floppy tape drives can be connected just like a floppy drive and usually do not require a separate interface card. There is a performance penalty paid for this convenience though: most floppy tape drives can not transfer data faster than 500Kbits/sec.

#### Pertec

The Pertec standard interface dates back to the mainframe tape drives of the early 70's. Nearly all 9 track reel to reel tape drives use the Pertec interface.

#### **QIC-02**

QIC-02 is a hardware interface and software command set standard. QIC-02 drives have an imbedded microprocessor which controls them and uses standard commands to read and write blocks of data and control the tape (similar to the SCSI interface). A QIC-02 style command set is also used by most QIC-36 controllers.

#### **QIC-36**

QIC-36 is a low level hardware interface used by most all DC600 style tape drives. This interface offers no "intelligence"; it connects directly the drive motors and heads. An intelligent controller is required to use the QIC-36 interface.

#### SCSI

The SCSI interface is now used on all of the newer DAT and most of the DC600 style tape drives. Many companies offer "bridge controllers" which connect QIC-02 and QIC-36 drives to the SCSI bus.

#### **Data Compression and Honest Capacity**

Since digital tape drives have inherently slow access times, they are used primarily for backup and archival storage and large capacity information transfer. Since most backup and archival processes benefit greatly from data compression, many manufactur-

158 Hard Drive Bible

ers include data compression software with their tape drives. Many also advertise the capacity of the tape drive AFTER DATA COMPRESSION.

This advertising is deceptive because the actual storage capacity of the tape will vary depending on how much the incoming data can be compressed before it is recorded. Most data compression schemes will compress typical data to a maximum 2:1 ratio. The actual compression ratio you get will depend on the type of files you are compressing. Most graphics and text files can be easily compressed, while programs generally do not compress well.

#### **Choosing a Tape Drive**

To choose a tape drive, first determine the maximum capacity you need. Beware of deceptive advertising when selecting a drive based on capacity. Colorado Memories sells the Colorado Jumbo as a 120 Megabyte floppy tape drive. The actual uncompressed storage capacity of this drive using standard length tapes is 40MB. Extended length tapes boost capacity to 60MB. If data can be compressed 2:1 using the included Colorado data compression software, the capacity could be as high as 120MB. The actual storage capacity you get will probably be much less.

Another main consideration in selecting a tape drive is data transfer rate. Floppy Tape drives are generally the slowest and QIC-36 and SCSI drives are generally the fastest available. Using data compression will slow data transfer tremendously. The table below lists the backup times and transfer rates of some typical drives tested at CSC. The actual transfer rate and backup time you achieve will depend on several factors including: bus speed, hard drive speed, and controller setup, but this chart provides a relative reference.

#### **Tape Drive Performance Ratings**

| Tape Drive:      | Colorado Jumbo "120MB" |
|------------------|------------------------|
| Interface :      | Floppy Tape            |
| Controller:      | AT Floppy              |
| Rated Capacity:  | 120MB                  |
| Honest Capacity: | 40MB                   |
| Transfer Rate:   | 1.3MB/minute           |
| Time to write    | 40MB: 31 minutes       |
| Tape Drive:      | Caliper CP-150B        |
| Interface:       | QIC-36                 |
| Controller:      | Wangtec (DMA mode)     |
| Rated Capacity:  | 150MB                  |
| Honest Capacity: | 150MB                  |
| Transfer Rate:   | 6.1MB/minute           |
| Time to write    | 40MB: 6.5 minutes      |

| Tape Drive:            | JVC 4MM SCSI DAT                 |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Interface:             | SCSI                             |
| Controller:            | CSC FastCache 32 controller      |
| Rated Capacity:        | 800MB                            |
| Honest Capacity:       | 800MB                            |
| Transfer Rate:         | 7.5MB/minute                     |
| Time to write 40MB:    | 5.4 minutes                      |
| Tape Drive:            | PerSci 9 Track 6250BPI reel-reel |
| Interface:             | Pertec                           |
| Controller:            | MicroTech                        |
| Capacity with 9" tape: | 80MB                             |
| Transfer Rate:         | 5MB/minute                       |
| Time to write 40MB:    | 8 minutes                        |

The above performance tests were made in a typical 25MHz 486 clone with a SCSI hard drive. It's interesting to note that the QIC-36 drives offer a transfer rate similar to the DAT drives. The speed of the floppy tape drive was close to most floppy disk backup programs.

### **Extended Length Tapes**

The maximum capacity of a tape drive can also be increased using an extended length tape. To increase the length of a tape cartridge, the tape material must be made thinner than normal. Thin tapes tend to tear under heavy use. If you do not need the extra capacity that extended length tapes provide, or if you use your tapes frequently, a standard length tape will prove more reliable. Thin tapes usually have an XL added to the tape part number. The chart below lists the standard capacities of most common standard and extra length tape cartridges.

| STANDARD TAPE CAPACITY |                  |              |                              |  |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| Tape Cartridge         | Length<br>(feet) | Tracks       | Capacity<br>(no compression) |  |
| DC 100                 | 185              | 16           | 10MB                         |  |
| DC 1000                | 185              | 16           | 10MB                         |  |
| DC 1000 Alphamat       | 185              | 24           | 20MB                         |  |
| DC 2000                | 200              | 24           | 40MB                         |  |
| DC 2000XL              | 200              | 24           | 60MB                         |  |
| DC 615                 | 150              | 9            | 15MB                         |  |
| DC 600                 | 600              | 9            | 60MB                         |  |
| DC 600A                | 600              | 9            | 60MB                         |  |
| DC 600XTD              | 600              | 15           | 125MB                        |  |
| DC 600XL               | 960              | 15           | 200MB                        |  |
| 1/2" Cartridge         | 1000             | 36           | 200MB                        |  |
| 4MM DAT                | 91               | Helical Scan | 800MB                        |  |
| 8MM DAT                | 175              | Helical Scan | 1200MB                       |  |

| STANDARD TAPE CAPACITY             |                |                 |              |  |  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|--|
| Reel to Reel Tapes                 | Length         | Tracks Capacity |              |  |  |
| 9 Track 1400BPI<br>9 Track 6250BPI | 1000'<br>1000' | 9<br>9          | 17MB<br>75MB |  |  |



# **Technical Support**

The following is a list of telephone numbers for many of the manufacturers listed in this manual. These numbers are provided for your convenience and should not be considered an endorsement of these companies or their products.

| NAME                | PHONE          | NAME                   | PHONE          |  |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| AST                 | (416) 756-0711 | Jasmine Technologies   | (415) 550-2900 |  |
| Adaptec             | (408) 945-2550 | JCT                    | (503) 474-5678 |  |
| Alps Electric       | (800) 950-2557 | Kalok Corp.            | (408) 747-1315 |  |
| Ampex               | (800) 231-1036 | Kyocera                | (619) 576-2600 |  |
| Areal Technology    | (408) 954-0360 | Maxtor                 | (408) 432-1700 |  |
| Atasi Technology    | (408) 986-1303 | Megadrive Systems      | (800) 327-4744 |  |
| Award Software      | (408) 370-7979 | Memorex Corporation    | (408) 957-1000 |  |
| B.A.S.F             | (617) 271-4000 | Micro Memory           | (818) 998-0070 |  |
| C. Itoh             | (800) 227-0315 | Micronet Computer      | (714) 739-2244 |  |
| Cardiff Peripherals | (619) 931-8032 | Micronics              | (415) 651-2300 |  |
| CDC (Imprimis)      | (800) 852-3475 | Micropolis             | (818) 709-3300 |  |
| Century Data        | (714) 632-7500 | Microscience           | (408) 730-5965 |  |
|                     | (818) 709-6445 | Miniscribe             | (303) 651-6000 |  |
| CMS Enhancements    | (714) 222-6000 | Mitsubishi             | (213) 515-3993 |  |
| CSC                 | (408) 737-7312 | NCL                    | (408) 734-1006 |  |
| Central Point       | (503) 690-8080 | NCR                    | (316) 636-8000 |  |
| Chips & Technology  | (408) 434-0600 | NEC                    | (800) 227-9001 |  |
| Club AT             | (415) 490-2201 | Newbury Data           | (213) 372-3775 |  |
| Cogito              | (408) 942-8262 | Okidata                | (609) 235-2600 |  |
| Columbia Data       | (707) 862-4724 | Olivetti               | (201) 526-8200 |  |
| Conner Peripherals  | (408) 433-3340 | OPTI                   | (408) 980-8178 |  |
| Core International  | (407) 997-6055 | Optima Technology      | (714) 476-0515 |  |
| Disk Technologies   | (800) 553-0337 | Ontrack                | (612) 937-2121 |  |
| DTC/Qume            | (408) 262-7700 | Orca Technology        | (408) 441-1111 |  |
| Diamond Flower      | (210) 390-2815 | Orchid Technology      | (415) 683-0300 |  |
| Emulex Corporation  | (800) 368-5393 | Otari Corporation      | (415) 341-5900 |  |
| Espert Company      | (408) 452-5771 | Pacific Magtron        | (800) 828-2822 |  |
| Everex              | (415) 498-1115 | Panasonic              | (408) 262-2200 |  |
| Fuji                | (415) 651-0811 | Paradise               | (415) 960-3360 |  |
| Fujitsu             | (800) 345-0845 | Peripheral Land        | (800) 288-8754 |  |
| Future Domain       | (714) 253-0400 | Perstor                | (602) 894-4601 |  |
| Genoa               | (408) 432-9090 | Prairietek Corporation | (800) 825-2511 |  |
| Hewlett-Packard     | (800) 752-0900 | Priam                  | (408) 434-9300 |  |
| IBM                 | (800) 999-7778 | Procom Technology      | (714) 549-9449 |  |
| Irwin Magnetics     | (801) 778-3000 | PTI                    | (805) 581-1000 |  |

4

| NAME                | PHONE          | NAME              | PHONE          |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Quantum             | (408) 432-1100 | Tandon            | (805) 523-0340 |
| Rodime              | (800) 346-0270 | Tandy Corporation | (817) 390-3011 |
| SMS/OMTI            | (408) 954-1633 | Teac Incorporated | (213) 726-0303 |
| Seagate Technology  | (800) 468-3472 | Toshiba           | (408) 727-3939 |
| Siemens             | (818) 706-8872 | Tulin             | (408) 432-9025 |
| Storage Dimensions  | (408) 879-0300 | Vertex            | (408) 946-4600 |
| Syquest             | (415) 490-7511 | Western Digital   | (800) 832-4778 |
| Sysgen Incorporated | (800) 821-2151 | Xebec             | (800) 982-3232 |
|                     |                |                   | ( )            |

714 932 4952

G== C800:5

© CSC 1991

Hard Drive Bible 163



# **Notes**

......

Please use this page to enter data pertaining to your system.

# **Drive Interface:**

| IDE             | RLL        | MFM  | SCSI      | ESDI |
|-----------------|------------|--|-----------|------|
| Floppy Types:   |            |  |           |      |
| 1               | 2          |  | 3         | 4    |
| Hard Drive #1 H | Parameters | 5:   |           |      |
| HEADS           | Су         | 'LS  | SECT/TRAC | CK   |
| Hard Drive #2 I | Parameters | 5:   |           |      |
| HEADS           | CY         | 'LS  | SECT/TRAC | CK   |
| OTHER           |            | <u>.                                    </u> |           |      |
| Motherboard:    |            |  |           |      |
| BUS SPEED       |            | WAI'   | T STATES  |      |
| Notes:          |            |  |           |      |
|                 | <u>.</u>   |  |           |      |
|                 |            |  |           |      |
| <u> </u>        | <u> </u>   |  |           |      |
|                 |            |  |           |      |